

# MARYLAND

## HISTORICAL MAGAZINE



Springfield Farm, Washington County, Once the Home of  
General Otho Holland Williams

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BALTIMORE

*December* • 1952

# A new Will may save your family money

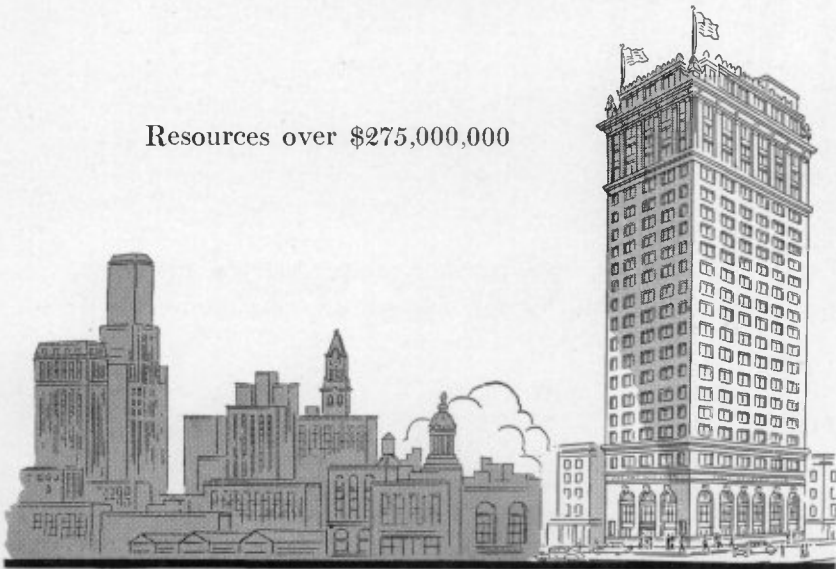
Your Will need not be dog-eared with age to be out of date. If it was made only a few years ago, perhaps you should make a new one and qualify part of your estate for the marital deduction now allowed by law.

By naming the First National as Executor and Trustee you can be assured that your estate will be safeguarded during settlement, and that it will be provided with capable management during the continuance of the trust.

Consult one of our Trust Officers about the possible savings to your estate and family under such a plan.

## THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BALTIMORE

Resources over \$275,000,000



# MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XLII, No. 4

DECEMBER, 1952

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Some Influences of Poetry Upon the Course of History <i>Adrienne Cecile Rich</i>	273
Sir Augustus J. Foster in Maryland <i>Edited by Margaret Kinard Latimer</i>	283
Maryland Quakers in the Seventeenth Century <i>Kenneth L. Carroll</i>	297
Springfield Farm of Conococheague <i>Mary Vernon Mish</i>	314
A John Hancock Letter Written When Congress Was Leaving Baltimore Town . . . . .	336
Reviews of Recent Books . . . . .	340
Notes and Queries . . . . .	354

*Annual Subscriptions to the Magazine \$4.00. Each issue \$1.00. The Magazine assumes no responsibility for statements or opinions expressed in its pages.*

FRED SHELLEY, *Editor*

FRANCIS C. HABER, *Associate Editor*

The Magazine is entered as second class matter, at the post office at Baltimore, Maryland, under Act of August 24, 1912.

## THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

H. IRVINE KEYSER MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

201 W. MONUMENT STREET, BALTIMORE 1

GEORGE L. RADCLIFFE, President; JAMES W. FOSTER, Director

The Maryland Historical Society, incorporated in 1844, was organized to collect, preserve and spread information relating to the history of Maryland and of the United States. Its threefold program includes

1. Collection of manuscript and printed materials, maps, prints, paintings, furniture, silver, fabrics, maritime items, and other objects of interest;
2. Preservation of these materials for the benefit of all who care to enjoy them, and exhibition of items which will encourage an understanding of State and National history; and
3. Spread of historical information relating to Maryland and the rest of the country by means of addresses at the Society's home by authorities in various fields; addresses to outside groups by officers and staff of the Society; publication of the *Maryland Historical Magazine*, a quarterly containing original articles about State history; *Maryland History Notes*, a quarterly bulletin of news of the Society and other local historical items, and of the *Archives of Maryland* under the authority of the State.

The annual dues of the Society are \$5.00, life membership \$100.00. Subscription to the *Magazine* and to the quarterly news bulletin, *Maryland History Notes*, is included in the membership fee as well as use of the collections and admission to the lectures. The library, portrait gallery and museum rooms, are open daily except Sunday, 9 to 5, Saturday, 9 to 4. *June 15 to Sept. 15*, daily 9 to 4, Saturday, 9 to 2.



*Interiors*

*Antiques*

*Fabrics — Wall Papers*

*Reproductions*

*Fine Gifts*

OUR staff of specialists are prepared to assist you, whether in the selection of a gift, an accessory, a fabric, a wallpaper, a piece of furniture or the planning of a completely coordinated decorating scheme.

YOUR INQUIRY IS INVITED

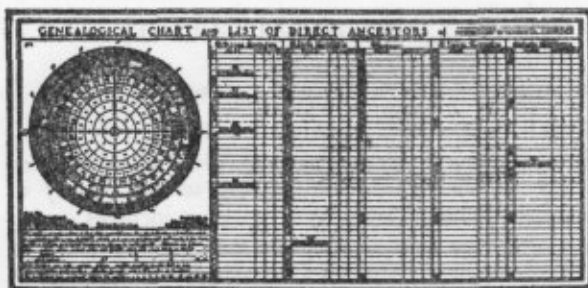
**HAROLD B. CAHN**

Member *{ American Institute of Decorators*  
*{ Art and Antique Dealers League of America*

Telephone LExington 1022

817 NORTH CHARLES ST.

## GENEALOGICAL CHARTS



Denby Chart Blanks—A blank form for listing ancestry

### Sizes and Prices

Chart		each
16" x 32"	@	\$1.00
28" x 44"	@	1.50
28" x 44"	@	2.25
28" x 44"	@	3.50
27" x 40"	@	4.00

Broadside "America"  
in Denby Type

25" x 34" \$3.00 each

## BOOKS

### LINCOLNIANA

The Publication of the Year  
Various Display Prints in Denby Types—  
Synopsis Charts  
Memorial Charts: Washington, Lincoln  
Scheel Edition ..... \$2.75 each  
Special Edition ..... 3.50 each  
DeLuxe Edition ..... 4.50 each

### VICTOR HUGO

FRANCE and Present Day Events  
Poems and Translations  
Price: in acroll form ..... \$3.00  
Bound 10" x 19" ..... 5.00

### CATALOG NO. 3 OF DENBY TYPES

Contains, besides data on Type,  
Two Synopsis charts, The Denby and Hooper  
Achievements and the Large chart filled for  
Denby Genealogy  
20 Crests from Denby pedigreea  
Price: (paper cover) \$4.00 each

### WATER COLOR CATALOG

And Two Supplements  
Price: (paper cover) \$ 3.00 each copy  
3 copies bound 10.00 together

**THE COQ D'OR PRESS, 333 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10**

# MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE

*A Quarterly*

---

---

Volume XLVII

DECEMBER, 1952

Number 4

---

---

## SOME INFLUENCES OF POETRY UPON THE COURSE OF HISTORY \*

By ADRIENNE CECILE RICH

WHEN I was asked, some days ago, to read some of my poems here<sup>1</sup> and to discuss briefly some influences of poetry upon history, I realized that the subject offered many avenues of thought and treatment. Before we try to view some of these influences, I think we must begin by admitting at once that a list of poems that have altered the course of history would not prove impressive in length. Of course there have been patriotically inspired poems, written for a cause, which have illuminated the issues of historical crisis, and in capturing men's imaginations have stirred them to act. Here in Maryland we are the inheritors of two such poems: Francis Scott Key's "Star-Spangled Banner," and our own State song, "Maryland, My Maryland," the words of which turned a German folk-carol into a martial and defiant

\* Copyright, 1952, by Adrienne Cecile Rich.

<sup>1</sup> Address delivered before a joint meeting of the Maryland Historical Society and the English-Speaking Union on September 18, 1952.

anthem. Those two poems grew from and have remained a part of our national and State history, and beside them we may place Julia Ward Howe's "Battle Hymn of the Republic," written during the Civil War, at the suggestion of a friend, to the tune of "John Brown's Body." Certainly in all countries in times of political stress the emotions of men have been played upon to no small effect by the beat of rhythm and the ring of words. We find the poet William Butler Yeats looking back, in his last years, upon his career in the days of the Irish Revolution, and writing,

Did that play of mine send out  
Certain men the English shot? <sup>2</sup>

as if the poet himself felt troubled by the weight of his responsibility as a man with the gift of arousing other men to action.

But I think we are limiting ourselves if, in this discussion, we think of history only in terms of political events, battles, and the signing of treaties. Poetry has had some say in these episodes, at least as a means of crystallization, as a spotlight turned on a cause or a struggle. But it is not in the nature of poetry that it should have influenced history as prose rhetoric has done. Oratory, if only because it can reach hundreds or thousands of hearers simultaneously, and work directly upon their immediate emotions, has a double life: In its best sense, it is both an art and a political instrument. If it fails to accomplish its practical purpose it is to some degree a failure as an art; if it is insufficiently an art, it may fail as a practical instrument. And throughout history we see the orator moving and swaying the course of events, from Pericles in Athens to Churchill in the Battle of Britain.

Poetry cannot, I am saying, lay claim to just this kind of influence. For one thing, it reaches men in a different way: It is read by individual people at their individual times and places, not always at the collective rallying-point or the moment of greatest urgency. Then, too, poetry can rarely remain itself, and be true to its own principles, when it is composed chiefly in order to work some particular alteration in a state of events. It may have its germ in the soil of contemporary issues, but, more often than not, it fails when it is allowed to become primarily an instrument for a purpose outside itself.

<sup>2</sup> W. B. Yeats, *Collected Poems* (New York, Macmillan, 1951), p. 393. Quoted with permission of the Macmillan Company.

Poetry is, of course, always concerned with creating states of mind and heart, and with modifying the vision of its readers; with communicating a conviction, and, very often, with expressing the sense of an age or a society. And this brings me to the wider sense in which poetry has influenced the history of man—a sense, I believe, more fundamental and more lasting than the effect of any single poem on any single historical moment.

Some of this is recognized by Plato in his *Republic*, when he discusses education in the ideal state, and criticizes the poets, including Homer, for certain passages in their works, including several which seem to evoke a too-terrifying idea of life after death, in the Underworld. He says:

We must beg Homer and the other poets not to be angry if we strike out these and similar passages, not because they are unpoetical, or unattractive to the popular ear, but because the greater the poetical charm of them, the less are they meet for the ears of boys and men who . . . should fear slavery more than death. [Book III, 387]

Moreover, the poets have described certain unworthy kinds of behavior on the part of gods and heroes. In the Platonic dictatorship, it is decided,

the poets . . . [are] to be required . . . to express the image of the good in their works, on pain, if they do anything else, of expulsion from the State. [Book III, 401]

Evidently poetry can be dangerous to a ruler who is trying to inculcate certain ideas, and weed out others, among his subjects. We have, of course, seen this attitude toward poetry, and toward literature as a whole, exercised in the dictatorships of our own time. "The greater the poetical charm," indeed, the more likely are the ideas contained in poetry to become potent in forming the minds of its readers.

For poetry acts on the human mind and heart in a number of ways, of which we are often but dimly conscious. Through rhythm, it speaks to an innate element of man's being, and sets up an emotive state, whether melancholy, martial, satirical, or celebratory. Through rhythm and rhyme together it creates patterns of expectation, suspense and fulfillment, which carry the reader along with them. And to poetry is granted a latitude in expression which is denied to prose speech; poetry is capable of sus-

taining a richness of image, a fullness of sound, which in prose might seem mere hyperbole. Poetry is a medium for language at its impassioned pitch, not kicking over the traces and galloping off into the whirlwind, but held within a discipline of form, whether that form consist of meter, rhyme, stanza-pattern, or all three. From the tension between passionate expression and controlling form comes a tremendous emotional power, and poets from the beginning have known this and have chosen to submit to the discipline.

Poetry has, then, certain unique and powerful ways of playing on the mind and heart. But what has all this to do with history?

In its largest sense, history is the account of what things, tangible or intangible, men have considered worth struggling for and worth trying to perpetuate. It is a volume upon whose every page appear and reappear certain motivations, as varied and as mutually conflicting as power, freedom, law and order, beauty, piety, luxury, justice, truth, wealth, fame, peace, and honor. It is surely not for me to tell the members of this audience, but rather merely to agree with them, that one of the reasons why history is so exciting a study is that, more than any other field of knowledge, it is concerned with what, in the past, has excited men; what perennial or passing desires, purposes and needs have made them willing to go to war or to prison, work at apparently hopeless tasks, struggle with one another or with themselves, suffer physical indignity and mental lacerations, lie awake at night, and face the fear of death and the unknown. What, asks history, has moved men to the point of action—and of action so emphatic that it has shown up large in the crowded text of time?

Now, the concern of poetry has, from its beginnings, lain in just these things. Poetry began with a bard, reciting to his hearers in some metrical or alliterative pattern the traditional exploits of gods and heroes and the legendary fathers of the race. These oral epics were handed down through we know not how many generations, by constant repetition. The reciting or chanting of the poet was not merely a luxury or a polite entertainment; it was the glowing hearthstone of a culture. The cold black emptiness of winter night and the physical discomforts or dangers of the day could alike be forgotten while hearing of heroism in battle, of dragons and magic, of warriors at their banquets, and the building of great ships. Most important of all, however, the epic was a



means of preserving the ideals of a society, giving dignity and authority to those attributes and possessions considered most worth attaining. The Anglo-Saxon epic *Beowulf* illustrates in its episodes not only the conduct of a perfect king, but the ideal relationship between master and retainer, and the qualities most to be praised in a young warrior making his way in the world. If the prowess to win gold or treasures, or shrewdness in dealing with supernatural enemies, are regarded as important and desirable, so also are less worldly gifts: *Beowulf* is described as "strong in might, prudent in mind, and wise of words . . . his heart was not savage, but he, brave in battle, kept with the greatest self-control of mankind the ample gift which God had given him." And in the Greek *Odyssey*, whatever we (or Plato!) may think of the petty squabbling of the immortals on Olympus, there is the dignity of Odysseus as a man, the loyalty and patience of Penelope as a wife, the tact, graciousness and courage of Nausicaa, the young princess, which have been handed down with the purely narrative aspects of the poem as embodiments of certain ideals of human behavior.

Poetry has at no time since, probably, held quite such a place in its own right, as in that period of oral literature. It was then *the* intellectual and spiritual entertainment, *the* source and repository of ideals and of example for the race. In the Middle Ages, poetry was a strong influence in crystallizing the flowering of that complex, highly idealistic, and very explicit code of knightly behavior, with the traditions of courtly love and of the necessary virtues for a true knight or lover. These are to be found in the legends of King Arthur, the romance of Sir Gawain, the French *Roman de la Rose*, with its embodiments of such attributes as Chastity, Pity, Shame, and so forth. And this tradition was carried on into the English Renaissance by Edmund Spenser in his long poem, *The Faerie Queene*, which was written to celebrate the glories of Queen Elizabeth and her age, and also to set forth the ideal virtues which should inspire her knights and courtiers.

But I do not wish to give the impression that the most profoundly influential poetry has been merely didactic or moralizing in its nature. A former Professor of Poetry at Oxford, H. W. Garrod, has remarked that intentionally didactic poetry, poetry of a self-conscious and narrow moral preaching, is *not* didactic; "there is nothing to be learned from it," he declares; but he goes

on to say that the non-didactic poet is "the interpreter, vexed often and hesitant, but still the only present interpreter, of a creation groaning and travailing after its proper meaning."<sup>3</sup> From the time when poetry ceased to be the cumulative collaboration of many generations of bards and became the voices of individual men, each speaking in its own accent, we have had to learn to read and interpret it as individuals. And this has modified in several ways the manner in which poetry has expressed to us, as individuals, feelings and perceptions which we recognize and grasp more clearly through this medium.

In Chaucer's poetry, for instance, we find many of the old romance-figures—the knight, the squire, the lovely lady; but no longer are they presented as types of an ideal or mouthpieces for certain virtues. Here, suddenly, is a poetry in which there is great discrimination and individuality: nobody is utterly pure, utterly villainous, but all the shadings that we find in life are to be found here. Sometimes, as in the rollicking "Sir Thopas," Chaucer reduces to absurdity the mediaeval standardization of the courtly knight; and his Criseyde, instead of being the idealized and pedestalled lady for whom the lovers in the romances yearned, is one of the most complex, contradictory, and realistic women of poetry or fiction. But what are the things which Chaucer celebrates and finds exciting? Life itself: the endless variation of men's manners and faces, the broad panorama of humanity, high and low, as seen on the Canterbury pilgrimage; and skill at any trade or art, be it drinking or sermonizing, archery or story-telling. Chaucer has been cited as a poet who deals very little with the historical events going on around him, the Black Death, the Hundred Years' War, and so forth; but his poetry illuminates the upsurge of gusto, curiosity and independence of spirit which was later to grow into the English Renaissance; it is there in his lusty churls, his wilful women, and in such dry comments as that of the Shipman in the *Canterbury Tales*, who tells of a merchant

"That riche was, for which men held him wys."

That Shakspeare's plays are poetry is hardly debatable; and that they are plays, which from their birth have never ceased to be acted while the theatres were open at all, is important. It is im-

<sup>3</sup> *The Profession of Poetry* (New York, Oxford, 1929), p. 10. Quoted with permission of the Oxford University Press.

portant because lines, phrases, passages, allusions from Shakspeare are constantly travelling through our contemporary air, like the motes of atmospheric dust, thicker than we realize, and daily crystallizing and influencing the small, individual thoughts and feelings which in their great totals are called history. If the war-like passages from *Henry V* raised the pride and patriotic fervor of the English in the reign of Elizabeth, they were no less meaningful and effective when spoken to the English of the 1940's from a cinema screen. Scholars may argue as to whether or not Polonius' advice to Laertes is intended as a satiric piecing-together of old men's saws; while they argue, nearly every line of that speech is being quoted somewhere as part of our racial inheritance, the prudence and wisdom of our fathers. This is poetry which is woven into our history as English-speaking people; we can hardly begin to assess in how many ways it has given expression to our dimly-fathomed thought, and stirred us to excitement over issues that did not die with the Elizabethan age. Consistently as Shakspeare has been acted, he has been read, as a poet, by millions more than have seen his plays produced; and his effect on us who speak his language begins before we know what poetry is.<sup>4</sup>

In the 19th century, when much looked hopeful that we now distrust, and poets like Wordsworth, Byron, Coleridge, and Shelley were inhaling the air of revolution and breathing it into their writings, Shelley made his enthusiastic claim for poets as "the unacknowledged legislators of the world." Perhaps today we are less confident of the issues of legislation and revolution; and certainly Shelley's phrase does not help us much to know just how poetry can legislate the world. My own opinion is, that poetry is as far from legislation as from medicine; it is not going to put order into our lives any more than it will cure us of disease. It does not proceed by fiat and category; it will, in fact, often disturb our accustomed categories and upset the fiats of everyday existence. It has throughout history been the very nature of poetry that it should cause us to see the ordinary from a new and perhaps a troubling point of view; that it should show us connections between things that to our habitual modes of thought seemed unrelated; that it should stir us from our daily clichés and make us hear clearly the expression of what our own minds, perhaps,

<sup>4</sup> All this can with equal truth be said of the poetry of the King James version of the Bible.

were vaguely trying to articulate. Poetry, if it serves us at all, will demand that we pause and examine, that we *see anew*, and that our thinking and, indirectly, our action are thus modified.

It is interesting that one of the most powerful figures in 20th century poetry, T. S. Eliot, has attached high importance to history, both as a philosophic study and as a source of richness and contrast in art. He has said in one of his major essays, "Tradition and the Individual Talent":

The historical sense . . . we may call nearly indispensable to any one who would continue to be a poet beyond his twenty-fifth year; and the historical sense involves a perception, not only of the pastness of the past, but of its presence . . . The poet . . . is not likely to know what is to be done unless he lives in what is not merely the present, but the present moment of the past; unless he is conscious, not of what is dead, but of what is already living.<sup>5</sup>

In many of his poems Eliot has tried to create a sense of the past as simultaneous with the present, mingling images and allusions from classic, mediaeval or Renaissance times with the idiom and images of the 20th century. Perhaps one of the reasons why Eliot is sometimes felt to be obscure and unintelligible lies in his tendency to let the historian override the poet. His allusions and quotations are often recognizable only to scholarly experts, and require more specialized background, many feel, than a poet has the right to demand in his readers. In drawing on the historical past, however, the greatest poets have given a new significance to the present, setting it in relation to other ages, and expressing something of the continuity of flowing time, as well as its disintegrations.

Surely the years between World War I and the present have given rise to a great need for the perspective and generalization afforded by history. Sometimes, looking back wistfully on remoter centuries, we have the sense of living on an island, cut off from other generations by the unique experiences of modern war, of science and social upheaval and all the pressures of a complexity that seem to be ours alone. To be alive in the mid-20th century can be a lonely business unless we can somehow renew our contact with the great mainland of the past, forage there for supplies, find there reassurance that some, at least, of our terrors are not so unique, and, above all, that great creativeness has persisted even

<sup>5</sup> *Selected Essays* (New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1932), pp. 4, 11. Quoted with permission of Harcourt, Brace and Company.

through periods of great doubt and destruction. Now, poetry is only one means by which we can approach history, and it is at best only an indirect means. But I think it is important that a historical sense is again beginning to be urged by poets writing today. Only the other day I opened a new volume by the English poet Louis MacNiece, and read:

Pride in your history is pride  
 In living what your fathers died,  
 Is pride in taking your own pulse  
 And counting in you someone else.<sup>6</sup>

We need history today, and the poets, perhaps particularly, realize it, both as individuals and as members of a community of human beings at a difficult moment in the life of man.

How much of a force will poetry continue to be, in this age that is said to have "killed the adjective," and in which so many of us have been distracted from our bookshelves? That will depend alike on writers and on readers. There is a certain burden of proof at this point on the poet, a responsibility to keep silent until he has something to say, and then to say it in a manner that justifies his using poetry rather than prose. Outside of certain small cliques, few readers will have patience with dull poetry—and when I say "dull" I am thinking not only of conventionally trite poetry, but of poetry that sets out to be daringly original and surprising in form, and that when once unravelled proves to say nothing which can really arouse or stir the reader. Poetry ought to bring a new grasp on reality, to act as a prism-glass on the ordinary light of day, showing it in colors which we had not hitherto guessed. If poets today offer this to their readers, then they deserve to be heard by more than their present limited audience. And being heard will give them a greater impetus to speak, and to speak yet more eloquently. So there is also a responsibility on the part of those who care about poetry as readers, to go on reading what is written today, and tomorrow, in expectation of delight and of an intensified view of the world within and without, past and present. Robert Frost once said, "What do you write a poem for, anyway, except to see it mix with people's lives?" And what should we read a poem for, if not to have it mix with

<sup>6</sup> *Ten Burnt Offerings* (London, Faber and Faber, 1952), p. 16. Quoted with permission of Faber and Faber, Ltd., Publishers.

our lives, and give us new experiences and new ways of viewing experience? The course of history is a sum of what happens to the emotions and perceptions of separate individuals; whether their vision is constricted or wide-ranging, lazy or full of curiosity, easily satisfied with security and comfort or demanding a spiritual richness and challenge, this vision, writ large, will be reflected in the governments they choose, the institutions they create and destroy, the aspirations which form the keystone to their society. It is important for this vision that poetry mix with people's lives; and so long as it does, it will continue to influence human history.

## SIR AUGUSTUS J. FOSTER IN MARYLAND

Edited by MARGARET KINARD LATIMER

"THE Profit of the Marylander must appear very great," wrote one genial Englishman early in the 19th century. Wealth pouring out of cultivated land, natural products turning into fabulous new goods, trade moving east and west—all this done by a strangely democratic breed; Sir Augustus J. Foster thus gave pause and asked himself, "What kind of people are these Marylanders; what are they accomplishing here?"

During Foster's first visit to the United States as secretary to British Minister Anthony Merry from 1804 to 1807 and when he returned as the British representative from 1811 to 1812, he traveled in and out of Maryland from his headquarters in Washington. He became particularly well acquainted with those of the Federalist gentry who were also active in the social circles of the Federal Capital. Foster found the old aristocratic Annapolis more externally attractive than the amazingly progressive commercial center at Baltimore, but he soon realized that almost all Marylanders pleased him; he hastened to note that even the back-country folk were polite and respectful. Foster may be cited among the more unusual early English visitors, because he *liked* Americans—not everything they did, for he observed with a sharp eye, but he recognized the merits in the new country and only on rare occasions did preconceived English ideas cloud his unusually sound and reliable picture of America.

Foster did look askance at some of the American innovations in government and institutions, and he frowned at aspects of Maryland too—at the state's newly-initiated voting privileges, at the plight of the Anglican clergy, at unlearned customs in the back country. And one typically British attitude that he did not escape was a dislike for American hotel accommodations and modes

of travel; the stage coaches with "formidable" drivers offered "filthiness" and many "disagreeable Companions." He preferred to ride horseback as he toured the Maryland countryside.

The British diplomat was careful to investigate the natural scenes as well as the people, and always, whether registering approval or criticism, he was genuinely interested in seeing America. The coastal region of Maryland abounded in luxuriant foliage which caught the observant eye of the visitor. The mountain country, however, impressed him not at all except that the land everywhere seemed universally rich. Since Foster's closest affinity was with the well-to-do he became much excited by the large estates. Constantly enthusiastic over opportunities for gain in both agriculture and business, he spoke with pride of Maryland as he illustrated and emphasized a discovery for his less informed countrymen: Even in this new land were many "Instances of Men of Property and good Family." Foster noted the growth and progress, however, of all strata of society, and he readily satisfied himself that these Marylanders were developing a prosperous region.

The following is a portion of Augustus J. Foster's "Notes on the United States" which he wrote from his diaries and other memoranda some years after his visit to America. Two copies of the manuscript "Notes" are available in this country, one at the Henry E. Huntington Library, and the other at the Library of Congress. A small portion of the "Notes" was published in the *Quarterly Review* in 1841; a much larger section including Foster's intimate view of Washington political circles during Jefferson's and Madison's administrations appeared in the *William and Mary Quarterly*, January, 1951, and April, 1952. *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* in October, 1951, printed Foster's narrative of tours through that state, and at the present Mr. Richard Beale Davis of the University of Tennessee is engaged in editing all the Foster papers for book publication. Thanks are due to the Manuscripts Division of the Library of Congress for the use of this unpublished account of Foster's visit to Maryland.

Maryland does not seem to have increased the Number of Her Representatives in Congress of late years for they were Nine in 1812 and still appear to be but nine.<sup>1</sup> This was one of the old original Aristocratic

---

<sup>1</sup> Foster wrote the "Notes" about 1830-1835.



States whose names tell us of their having been founded by Royalty. Queen Mary and Queen Anne were here the Rivals of Queen Elizabeth, the Patroness of Virginia, as King George was of King Charles further South. The chief Mart for Commerce took its Denomination from Lord Baltimore whose Descendants, the Calverts, still possess considerable Property within this State, and whose Livery, black and orange, is pointed out to you by any old Farmer you may meet with in the Plumage of a beautiful Bird called after him the Baltimore [Oriole] Bird, something between a Starling and a Crow, to be found in the open Fields. Lord Baltimore's legitimate Heir, Mr Harford, did not, however, escape as well as others of the Family, his house having been confiscated at Annapolis and made into the Seat of Government for which from its Size it was well adapted.<sup>2</sup>

The Governor is elected by joint Ballot of the Houses and receives £1000 per an[um] Maryland Currency, or 3666 dollars.

This State like its Neighbour Virginia was originally a very aristocratic State but tho the Upper Classes have great Pretensions to family Honour, the Government is in the Hands of Democrats and therefore, while they make Helots of the Negroes, the Marylanders have enacted that every White Man, of age and a Citizen, shall have a right to vote, provided he have been Resident for a Twelvemonth within the Limits of the State.<sup>3</sup>

According to the Registration made by order of the United States in 1791, Maryland is 134 miles long and 110 broad, contains about 12000 square miles and was at that Time peopled by 319,728 Inhabitants.

The Elections are all decided in one Day throughout this State: Treating is allowed of before the Day of Election but not on the day itself, though I was assured that some years previously Booths were permitted to be opened on the very day.

From the Election being carried on in one and the same day at different Places a Candidate may be calumniated with Impunity on the Hustings where he is not present, and it has happened to a Gentleman to be wrongfully accused of being at the Head of revolted Negroes at the very Time of the Election, when the accusation was believed in from the Impossibility of his being present to defend himself: it is obvious, however, that such a Manoeuvre could only succeed for once and that

---

<sup>2</sup> Henry Harford, illegitimate son of Frederick, last of the Barons Baltimore, was the last Calvert proprietor. Dispossessed of his property during the Revolution, he applied to the Maryland Assembly in 1783 for repossession, but the Assembly in formal resolutions justified confiscation. Matthew Page Andrews, *History of Maryland* (Garden City, N. Y., 1929), pp. 292, 377-378.

Apparently Foster refers to the Government House, official residence of Maryland governors from 1753 to 1869. Purchased by the Governor, Robert Eden, from Edmund Jennings, the house was confiscated early in the Revolution. It was purchased for use by the Naval Academy in the 1860s and served as the Academy library until razed in 1901. The present Bancroft Hall stands on the site.

<sup>3</sup> Amendment to the Maryland State Constitution, 1801. *Ibid.*, p. 409.

a Refutation of it would be more likely to throw discredit on the Calumniators than the Calumniated.

Mr Key<sup>4</sup> gave me a description of an Election for Congress in which he was the Successful Candidate: They were two and they were both invited to a Barbecue for the Purpose of being heard: The Pig of Schote was placed, as usual, over a hole with a fire in it, split up so as not to cut thro the Skin of the Back, thro which the animal was roasted, and Kept continually basted till it was sufficiently done when it became extremely delicate eating: married Ladies and Girls were of the Party and the Candidates delivered their orations sometimes mounted on the Stump of a Tree and sometimes on a Beer Barrel. Magruder,<sup>5</sup> Key's opponent talked of his Blood being allied nearly to the whole District and insisted that he was therefore naturally the fittest Person to represent and maintain their Interests, but Key retorted that if the Question were about a Steed that argument might be good. It was not, however, in Discussion which of the two, he or this Rival, were of the best Breed, but which would make the best Member of Congress, when the Head was more worthy to be considered than the Blood, and he was accordingly preferred: after this they joked and flirted and danced till one oClock in the Morning.

The State of Maryland, which at the Commencement of this Century was justly entitled to the Credit of being governed by some of the most respectable and fittest Persons in the Union, was, nevertheless, suffering some few years afterwards under, perhaps, the meanest and the worst, who had become notorious for Shabbiness and bad Faith, as Instances of which I was told the following Facts:—Several Gentlemen having subscribed together for the Purpose of building a College at Annapolis, had petitioned the Legislature for support of their Plan, and an arrangement was agreed to in Consequence of which the Expence of the Building being borne by the Subscribers, the Funds for supporting the Institution were to be supplied by the State: an act was passed to that Effect, the subscribers performed their Part and the College was in a flourishing Condition, when by a Change of Parties some foreigners and low People got into Power, repealed the act, and withdrawing the Funds left the Owners of the Building to their Bricks and bare walls, alleging publicly for a Pretext that the People by whom the Funds were to be furnished, could not from the Expensiveness of the Establishment have their Children educated in it.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Philip Barton Key, Federalist Representative from Maryland, 1807-1813. *Dictionary of American Biography*, X, 363.

<sup>5</sup> Patrick Magruder (1768-1819), a member of the House of Representatives from 1805 to 1807, Clerk of the House and Librarian of Congress (1807-1815). See *Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1949* (1950), p. 1493, and Edward S. Delaplaine, *Francis Scott Key, Life and Times* (1937), pp. 48-50.

<sup>6</sup> In 1784 the Legislature provided funds to found St. John's College at Annapolis. In 1806 the State appropriations were withdrawn and the College remained in a languishing condition until the funds were restored in 1811. Foster's visit coincided with this period of distress. Elihu S. Riley, *A History of Annapolis* (Annapolis, 1887), p. 213.

Another Fact was related to me respecting those liberal Democrats still less to their Credit as honest Men—The British Government contrary to all Expectation, with that almost Romantic and Scrupulous Love of Justice which has hitherto ever distinguished it, tho they might have fairly retaliated for the Iniquity with which Lord Cateret's and Mr Penn's Heirs had been treated as well as the Heirs of Lord Baltimore, yet, looking only to their own Character and Dignity, consented to give up a Sum of £200,000 which lay in the British Funds and had belonged to the old Government of Maryland: Bills like Treasury Bills had been circulating upon this Money for some Time previously, during the War, and were very much depreciated, nevertheless the Holders were the Persons entitled to the Benefit, and were so considered in a Proclamation calling upon them to send in the Bills, within a reasonable Period: the new Government however which just then were elected were no sooner installed in their offices than they curtailed the Period allowed for the operation and limited the Time for presenting the Bills so that many thousands were not produced until it was too late—and the Affair became a Job with but little Benefit to the real Claimants, and on such occasions it is that Nations find out the bad Economy there is in employing low Persons of gross and envious dispositions, many of them Refugees from other Parts, instead of Gentlemen of Property and Education who have different Compass to steer by than that of some paltry Jealousy or the mere love of Lucre.<sup>7</sup>

The Church of Rome used to be the Predominant Church of this State, and possessed 60,000 acres of Land within its Boundaries, the superintending Management of which was entrusted to the different Priests of their respective Parishes. The Archbishop, who is Primate of the whole Continent, resided at Baltimore; The Dignity was held some years back by Dr Carrol a very highly esteemed Gentleman who was of the order of Jesuits and had been consecrated by the Pope.<sup>8</sup> The Clergy of the Church of England were far from going in so flourishing a State, both R. Catholics and Independants having been much more impressed with the Importance of forming good Endowments for their Priests in the early Times of the Colonies than were the Anglicans, and consequently when the Revolution burst upon these and tore asunder their Connection with the Mother Country, the Incumbents had nothing to fall back upon but individual and precarious Subscription,—to favour which a Vestry is occasionally held, and the wants of their Parson are represented to his Parishioners, a book is carried round, and Persons in good Circum-

<sup>7</sup> See account of the Bank of England stock on which the State issued bills of credit J. Thomas Scharf, *History of Maryland* (Baltimore, 1879), II, 504-505.

<sup>8</sup> John Carroll, first Roman Catholic bishop in the United States (1789), and first Archbishop of Baltimore (1808). *D. A. B.*, III, 526. (Carroll was consecrated bishop on August 15, 1790, in England. A bishop is not consecrated a second time when he becomes an archbishop, but he is invested with the pallium, the symbol of his office. The pallium comes from and is blessed by the Pope. In Carroll's case the pallium was brought by the British Minister [Foster] in 1811. Rev. Henry J. Browne, Catholic University of America, to Editor, October 10, 1952.)

stances generally put down their Names for 20 or 30 dollars each per an: the Insufficiency, however, and the Humiliation attending such a Mode of Payment I learnt from the Rev Mr Scott, a very venerable, greyheaded Clergyman of the Scotch Protestant Church whom I met at the Country House of Mr Ogle<sup>9</sup> a Gentleman of Property in this State. [Deleted marginal insert: for whom I had brought a brace of English Pheasants on my 2d Visit in the U States.] Mr Scott told me that his salary might be called about £400 a year, Maryland Currency, but that it was difficult and troublesome for him to go about in order to get paid by each individual subscriber, and if he were to dun them he should run the Risk of their withdrawing their Names altogether: indeed so irksome was this operation become to him who was as mild and almost as simple as a Child, and who moreover could not stand the fatigue of it, being now considerably above 60 years of age, that he soon afterwards determined to retire and go back to Scotland after 35 years absence from his Native Country to look out for a Curacy or for any other Ressource that he could obtain there, rather than remain on in America an object of Pity, if not of Contempt, humbled as well as mortified in his own Feelings. I felt so for him that I gave him a Letter for Lady Liverpool and recommended him in the strongest Terms for some Preferment in Great Britain, however small; I had, however, the mortification, on my Return to Europe, of learning that although he had left my Letter at Fife House and had called on Lady Liverpool, yet the Family having unluckily been out of Town, or merely out for a drive, he poor Man, who was probably possessed of a morbid Sensibility that made him think himself too insignificant to be noticed by the great, had quitted London without leaving his address or any clue by which to find him, and this was the more to be lamented as Lord Liverpool had been moved by my Representation to compassionate his Situation having actually fixed upon a small and very comfortable Living which was to be conferred upon him, but he had vanished and I never afterwards could learn what became of him. [Marginal insert: Note—I since heard from Dr Tarrot the Bishop of Edinburgh that he went to that City and was there employed as Curate.]

The State of Maryland had a high agricultural Reputation tho the Land there is not always well managed being in many Parts very much gullied as in Virginia. Land, however, in Virginia is rendered more valuable to the owners from the State Laws in regard to Debt and the transfer of Property, as the Virginian landholder can not be forced to part with any Portion of his Estate for the Purpose of paying even a just Debt and this makes a pretty considerable Difference in the Price of the Lands of the same Quality on the opposite Sides of the River Potomac. Maryland, as is well known, produces the best Tobacco for smoaking, which is called "Kitefoot." More than a Hogshead, in general, is raised from one acre and it is worth at the lowest Price about 65 dollars: The

---

<sup>9</sup> Benjamin Ogle, governor of Maryland, 1798-1801, son of Governor Samuel Ogle. *D. A. B.*, XIII, 648.

State has it examined by an inspecting officer who opens it with an Iron ledge in three Places for Examination, so attentive are they to keep up the Reputation of the staple Commodity of the Country.<sup>10</sup>

I was assured by the Comptroller of the Treasury, Mr Duval,<sup>11</sup> who was himself a Landowner, that the Expence of a Slave to his Master amounted annually, on a rough Calculation to but 20 dollars, (not quite £4:10s), and that one Slave should be equal to the Labour employed on three Hogsheads of Tobacco, which in some years is sold at even 90 or 100 Dollars per Hogshead for the best—so that the Profit may be enormous, tho of course somewhat more than 40 dollars may be deducted from the gross Price, when one considers that at least one half the Number of the Slaves whom a Proprietor maintains must be set down as ineffective from Sickness, Infancy or age; When we reflect, however, that in England a Farmer is thought to do very well if, after all Expences are paid, he nets £4 an acre, the Profit of the Marylander must appear very great: and moreover when the Soil is quite new I have been assured that even more than a Hogshead and a half has been raised on the acre.

Tobacco does not exhaust the Soil as Indian Corn does, and I have been told by Mr Key that it takes four years for some soils to recover, when not manured, from the Effects of the Corn.

There were a great Number of rich Proprietors in the State of Maryland. In the District, nearest the City of Washington, alone, of which Montgomery County forms Part, I was assured that there were 500 Persons possessing Estates which returned them an Income of £1000 Maryland Currency, and Mr Lloyd,<sup>12</sup> a Member of Congress on the Eastern Branch, possessed a net Revenue of 30000 Dollars or between 6 and £7000 with which he had only to buy Clothes for himself and Family, wines, Equipage, Furniture and other Luxuries. Mr Ringold,<sup>13</sup> too, possessed near Haggardstown [Hagerstown] Property yielding him an Income of 12000 dollars a year, and he rented his Lands to Tenants, whom he was at Liberty to change if he pleased every year, for 5 dollars per acre, tho he was to stand the Expence of all Repairs. Mr Ringold kept but 600 acres in his own Hands for Stock. Mr Tayloe<sup>14</sup> also, whose whole Income exceeded 70,000 dollars per an, had a great Portion of it in Maryland,

<sup>10</sup> To improve the quality of exported tobacco and to keep down the crop surplus, rigid inspection laws were passed as early as 1747, a later one coming in 1801. Joseph C. Robert, *The Tobacco Kingdom* (Durham, N. C., 1938), p. 8; Thomas W. Griffith, *Annals of Baltimore* (Baltimore, 1833), p. 176.

<sup>11</sup> Gabriel Duval (1752-1844), Member of Congress, 1794-1796, first Comptroller of the Treasury, 1802-1811, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, 1811-1835.

<sup>12</sup> Edward Lloyd, Republican Representative, 1806-1809; later Governor of Maryland and U. S. Senator. *D. A. B.*, XI, 331.

<sup>13</sup> General Samuel Ringgold, who owned the estate "Fountain Rock" in Washington County. George A. Hanson, *Old Kent* (1876), p. 67. Fountain Rock was the subject of an article in *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XLVII (1952), 19-28.

<sup>14</sup> John Tayloe of Mt. Airy, Virginia, and Octagon House, Washington, prominent in society and a successful patron of the turf. "Virginia Legislative Papers," *Virginia Magazine of History*, XVII (October, 1909), 374n.

chiefly at Nanjimoy where he held 3000 acres which his Father bought for £500 and which he could have sold for 20,000 dollars: his Property too must by this time be very considerably augmented for he was said to lay out about 33000 dollars every year in new Purchases. He possessed 500 Slaves, built Brigs and Schooners, worked Iron Mines, converted the Iron into Ploughshares and all this was done by the Hands of his own Subjects. He had a splendid House at Mount Airy with a Property round it of 8000 acres and a House at the Federal City, and he told me that he raised about 12 Bushels to the acre of the best Land. Mr Carrol of Annapolis,<sup>15</sup> Grandfather to Lady Wellesley, the Duchess of Leeds—and Lady Stafford, was said to be still more wealthy having besides great accumulation in the Funds, 15000 acres of the best Land in Frederic County and several other Estates. He let a considerable Portion of his Property too to Tenants with an agreement that he was to receive a fine on the Transfer of a Lease, which arrangement is very profitable in a Country where Land is so often liable to change its occupants. I am induced to mention these Instances of Men of Property and good Family settled in America from having observed what great Ignorance still prevails among even the higher Classes of Englishmen in Regard to the State of the Colonies before the Revolution that separated them from the Mother Country, many Persons supposing them to have been in a great Measure peopled by Convicts. Whereas, Whatever were the Importations of such Persons as are now sent to Botany Bay, they were too few in former Days to affect the general Character of the Colonial Population and were probably restricted to the State of Pennsylvania which is still an omnium Gatherum for People of all Countries and Religions and to the State of Georgia, which only began its Political Existence in the last Century.

No Town in the World, perhaps, has had a more rapid rise than Baltimore, it contains at the present Day in all Probability 80 or 90,000 Inhabitants, and Mr Cook,<sup>16</sup> a most respectable Inhabitant of the Place told me in 1805 that he could remember when there were not more than 5 or 6 Houses in it. What contributed more than any other Circumstance to its extraordinary Increase was that of its being a safe Position as a Place of Deposit, out of the reach of Ships of War during the War of Independance. Capital then flowed into it, Commercial Houses were established, and, the Market once formed, such is the Stability of Credit and of Habit, that even the Foundation of Washington City, with all its advantages arising from its being seated on a great River, with every one of the back Countries nearer to it than to Baltimore, has not been able to do the slightest Prejudice to the Prosperity of the Latter, while so great has been the advance in the Value of the Ground for building

---

<sup>15</sup> Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Joseph Gurn, *Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832* (New York, 1932); also Ellen Hart Smith, *Charles Carroll of Carrollton* (1942).

<sup>16</sup> Probably William Cooke, Baltimore businessman. See J. Thomas Scharf, *Chronicles of Baltimore* (Baltimore, 1874), p. 303.

Purposes consequent upon this great demand for it that Col. Howard<sup>17</sup> told me he had just sold for 150,000 dollars a piece of Land that he had bought several years previously of Mr Key for about 800 Guineas and it is on a Part of this Land that the Roman Catholic Cathedral Church has been erected.

Dry goods were carried in Waggon from Baltimore to Nashville in Tennessee in a Period of about Six weeks, being a Distance of 640 miles, and the cost of Carriage amounted to but 12½ per cent.

From Baltimore to Philadelphia the Distance is 148 miles which I did in 29 hours, sleeping on the Road at Havre de Grace on the Susquehannah. I took the Stage Horses and changed at every Station paying for them but 56 dollars and thus a first Step was made towards travelling Post which since, as I am told, has been continued.

There was a Sum of 1000,000 dollars subscribed for forming an East India Company at Baltimore the average Passage from which Town to Calcutta was calculated at 120 days.<sup>18</sup>

There were several flourishing Manufactures in the Neighbourhood, or in the Town itself, among which was one peculiarly American, namely that of Moss Hair Matresses, the Material for which is chiefly imported from Charleston and New Orleans, being the fine Moss already mentioned, that grows on Trees and resembles Hair, which it nearly equals in Quality, while it costs but 6½ Cents per lb. Whereas Hair costs at Baltimore 37½ Cents per lb. Bed ticking is also made here, and there is a Cotton Manufactory<sup>19</sup> in the Neighbourhood at a Place called Ellicott's Mills under the Direction of an Englishman who did not seem over satisfied with his Gains tho he was paid two Dollars per Day, for he told me that a very little would tempt him to go back to the old Country. He was paid from Fortnight to Fortnight, and the work was principally done by apprentices, Boys and Girls; 200 lbs of Cotton were spun in a Day, which was chiefly worked into Yarn, very little being made into Cloth. A few Englishmen, nevertheless, were engaged in making Jean and Royal Rib which is used for Waistcoats, and they were paid by the Piece 32 cents and hardly made 3½ yards a day, which was hard earning, being less than a common Labourer is paid Who gets a Dollar a Day and is found in food. The Girls got 2 dollars per week, but the Lodging of these People and their Board is stopt out of their Pay, and they worked from Sun rise to Sun Set, having only ½ an hour for Breakfast and one hour for Dinner, so laborious are People obliged to be to please their Masters even in this Young Country.

The Cotton from New Orleans was very dirty and of bad Quality,

<sup>17</sup> John Eager Howard, Revolutionary soldier and United States Senator, 1796-1803. *D. A. B.*, IX, 277; see also Griffith, *op. cit.*, p. 185.

<sup>18</sup> Early in 1807 a company was organized which went through the Embargo to the East and realized a handsome profit. *Ibid.*, p. 185.

<sup>19</sup> In 1808 a society was formed to carry on cotton manufacturing, and works were established on the Patapsco River near Ellicott's Mills. It was chartered by the Legislature and called the Union Manufacturing Company. *Ibid.*, p. 190.



tho the worse it was the better, they said, for the coarse yarn that they wanted, and it was very cheap costing but 11 Cents per Pound. The Manufacturer has as yet but little Profit and the Shares subscribed for were under Par, which was to be lamented as there was a Population of 300 Persons, in all, kept together by this Establishment.

During Mr and Mrs Merry's<sup>20</sup> Residence in the United States we made an Excursion together to Annapolis, which is about 44 miles from Washington and is on the Bay of Chesapeak. I rode the whole way which lies for the most Part through very fine woods of oaks, Tulip Trees and Hicories. I never saw, unless on the Banks of the Bosphorus, so great a Luxuriancy of Foliage, and it was in the Month of May when the Country was most beautiful; the Variety of the Oaks was particularly striking, the Red Oak has leaves, when young, fully as large as Cabbage Leaves; another, the Black Oak grows like a Portugal Laurel, the Leaves shaped like a flattened Pear and extremely coriaceous; the White Oak, the most valuable of all, grows best on a slashy Soil and is of an excellent Quality for Ship and House building, provided it is not put into Contact with the Timber of the Live Oak, for I was assured by Commandant [Thomas] Ting[e]y, Commissioner of the Navy Yard, that if the Ribs of Live Oak were only to rest on White Oak Planks the latter will rot away at the Point of Contact although remaining Sound a few Inches from it on either side.

The Willow Oak has long thin Leaves without a single Indenture and is a very pretty Tree. The Hicory grows to a large Size and has Leaves like those of a Walnut Tree, pointed but not quite so smooth. The Tulip Tree is very lofty and has Abundance of Flowers half green half red: a Gentleman of Kentucky told me he had one that was 29 feet in Circumference and that five Men could hardly embrace with arms extended. The Cedars have a red blossom, in Shape very much like a Tarantula, so much so that I took it at first for an Insect. The woods were interspersed with beautiful Climatis, and in this District they seemed filled with a Variety of noisy Birds, of which the Woodpeckers furnish a great number of different Species. At Marlborough Court House we got to a clean Tavern kept by a very civil Innkeeper, and further on five miles from Annapolis we crossed South River, which is  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile wide, in a flat Boat.

Annapolis was formerly the greatest City of Maryland until Baltimore took away its Trade; it still, however, contains the best Houses in the State, tho only a Town, now, of 1500 Inhabitants. The Houses are built of brick and generally three Stories high, being more lofty than those of Baltimore, and every House has a Garden and Trees to shade it. The best Society used to be found here a few years back, and there were still several agreeable families residing in the Town when we visited it, amongst the Rest the Ogle family and Mr Carrol already mentioned as a great Landholder, the richest perhaps in the United States, and who

---

<sup>20</sup> Anthony Merry, British Minister to the United States.



looked very old fashioned, wearing Ruffles and a cocked Hat as in the older Time. Stewart the Painter <sup>21</sup> told a good Anecdote of one of these Gentlemen: that upon Mrs Bingham's <sup>22</sup> Return from England he was invited to her Parties, and as she gave herself fashionable airs and among other Innovations had introduced the form of announcing Company on their arrival, his Name was shouted out by the Servant at the Door to the Servant on the landing Place, and by him echoed up to the Drawing Room while he was pulling off a tight great Coat; when hearing himself so repeatedly called for he at last got vexed at what he thought their impatient hurry, stopt tugging for a Moment and gave them all a hearty Curse, exclaiming D—n it dont be in such a haste and I'll be with you immediately.

There was a School for little Boys at Annapolis which had considerable Reputation; there was no flogging allowed of which is a discipline that is scouted throughout all this Part of the Continent. Roman Catholic and Protestant as well of Boys of all Sects were promiscuously educated at this School.

I again visited Annapolis in June 1811 when I landed from the *Minerva* Frigate, with Sir Grenville Temple <sup>23</sup> who was going to endeavour to drive away some Squatters from his Lands in Massachusetts, Mr Baker my private Secretary and Seven Servants, and I had to pay for a single Days living at the Inn 36 Dollars or £8. I dined the following Day on my Road to the Federal City at Mr Ogle's of Bellair, <sup>24</sup> and gave him an English Cock Pheasant which I had brought for him with the Hen, but the latter had died at Sea.

The Law of Prescription takes Effect in this State after 20 years of Possession.

Mr Ogle told me that some years previously his Father and other Proprietors near the Shore had been much plagued by Visits from Sailors belonging to the Patriots and other French Ships of War lying in the Chesapeake, four of his Sheep having, on one occasion, been killed and carried off from a Farm belonging to him: a Complaint having been made to the Commandant, he advized the Gentlemen to arm their Negroes and order them to fire on the offenders if they attempted to do so another Time: but he never offered to pay for the Sheep, and the Sailors must have been under very loose discipline for the Messenger saw some of them drunk and playing Cards while their officers appeared to walk by without noticing them.

Soon after my Return from Annapolis I made an Excursion to Harper's Ferry; <sup>25</sup> it was on the 20th of June and I set out on Horseback which

<sup>21</sup> Gilbert Stuart. *D. A. B.*, XVIII, 163.

<sup>22</sup> Anne W. Bingham, Federalist society leader of Philadelphia. *Ibid.*, II, 273.

<sup>23</sup> Probably George Nugent-Temple-Grenville or his son Richard. See *D. N. B.*, XXIII, 127, 129.

<sup>24</sup> "Belair," Prince George's County, the home built about 1746 by Gov. Samuel Ogle, father of Benjamin.

<sup>25</sup> In a letter to his mother, Foster wrote "I made a little excursion to Harper's Ferry where the Shenandoah and Potomack join and rush through the mountains, if

was the only way for travelling with any Comfort in the United States, the Stage Coaches being in general so crowded that whether in Winter or Summer one feels the greatest Inconvenience in them, for tho they ought by Law to take but seven Passengers, they do take 12 or 13, and of these many Individuals are occasionally very disagreeable Companions, and either from their filthiness or Manners not fit to associate with Gentlemen. The drivers too make themselves formidable by choosing to drive over the worst Places in a dashing Manner: Whereas with one's own Horses one may choose one's hours for dining or halting and go nearly as far in a Day, when the Roads are bad which is pretty generally the Case to the South of the Susquehannah.

It is 15 miles to Montgomery Court House [Rockville]

16	to a Tavern
13	to Frederick Town
10	to a small Village called Trappe
and 10	to Harpers Ferry

The Tavern at Montgomery Court House was kept by a Scotchman who avoided talking of his Country as if he was ashamed of having left it.

There is perhaps no Country in the World in which one may travel over so much space and meet with less Variety, or take less Interest in the Objects one may see as in the Interior of the States, generally speaking: The whole of my Tour tended but to one Gratification, that of beholding the Junction of two Rivers at Harper's Ferry, the Character of the Inhabitants hereabouts, a Set of People unattached to Soil, Descendants of German Soldiers, or Germans, or Scotch, making no permanent stay any where, and caring little for any thing but Money, being too null or insignificant to merit Attention: while the language they speak is a Jargon of English and German, in which the English evidently gains Ground and the German is a wretchedly corrupt Patois. I conversed with several and was surprized to find that I could hardly understand a single Sentence, while one of the Inhabitants paid me the Compliment of saying that I spoke the German too grammatically for him.

Between Montgomery Court House and Scholls Tavern one catches a View of the Monocasis<sup>26</sup> Mountains, particularly that called the Sugarloaf, which is insulated from the rest, and from its conical form made one imagine that it might be an extinguished Volcano: I could not, however, approach near enough to see if there were any Volcanic Stones about it. The Tavern stands high and as there are no Rivers or Marshes in the Vicinity, it is perhaps the only Spot for Miles where no ague is to be caught. One of those sudden Gusts of Wind, accompanied with Rain,

---

mountains they can be called. The country is very woody, but has more cultivated spots than I expected to find. Population does not increase, however, very rapidly in this part of the United States." Foster to Lady Elizabeth Foster, June 30, 1805, in Sir Vere Foster (ed.), *The Two Duchesses* (London, 1898), p. 226.

<sup>26</sup> Monocacy.

so common in the United States, came on just as I got there, and obliged me to remain for the Night: otherwise I should have rode as far as Frederick Town on the first Day. I had a wretched bed there.

On the Road to Frederick Town I passed the River Monocasis, the Country is very much cleared and the land, apparently, very rich, but whether cleared Land or Forest it is equally sultry as the Trees are tall and branch out but very little. The Cottages are universally made of Logs and small. Land sells for 40 or 50 dollars the Acre. There is not a single Bookseller's Shop in Frederick, as the Town is familiarly called, and although it is the second Inland Town in the State not situated upon a River, having about 1500 Inhabitants, whose Trade is principally carried on in small Waggons with Baltimore.

In going to Harper's Ferry one crosses the Blue Ridge, a Range of lofty Hills covered with Woods and from about one to 2000 feet high: The Undulations of the Soil at their Feet give considerable richness to the View, but there is no very striking Feature to be seen, until within a few Miles of the Ferry where the Road is confined between the Heights and the River, the Banks being high and rocky as well as interspersed with Trees; the Scenery is very romantic and the River rapid and wide, tho not very deep at the Ferry which in the dry Season no Vessels can pass. On crossing over to a Village on the other Side one sees a Manufactory of arms of which 13000 Stand were lying ready in the armoury when I visited the Place.<sup>27</sup> It is a strong Position as it stands against a stony Mount with the River Shenandoah on the right hand and the Potomac on the left. There is a Rock suspended over two others just above the Village which they call Jefferson's Rock, as it is supposed that it was from thence he composed his Rant about the bursting through the Mountains of the Two Rivers.<sup>28</sup> Two miles, however, beyond this Point, his Imagination might have been more easily worked up, for from the high Grounds on the Road to Sheppardstown one catches a View of the beds of the two Torrents, their Junction and Passage to the Ridge, as well as the blue Summit of the Sugar Loaf Mountain which stands in the Plain.

The Body of Water at this Season of the year is scanty and the Shenandoah is not navigable at all, nor is the Potomac much deeper, and the Corn Traders prefer dealing over-land with Baltimore: the Freshes too of these Rivers are very uncertain depending upon Rains which may fall sooner or later in the Year. I slept at Trappe on the Floor on Straw, and the Inn at the Ferry was very indifferent.

It is about 24 miles from thence to Martinsburg,<sup>29</sup> tho called 20, and one is continually liable to be deceived in these Parts as to Distances

---

<sup>27</sup> On the right bank of the Potomac stood the "Federal Manufactories of Arms." For description of the arsenals and the "manufactories," see P. H. Nicklin, *Letters Descriptive of the Virginia Springs* (Philadelphia, 1835), pp. 82-83.

<sup>28</sup> From this rock Jefferson is supposed to have viewed the falls. In his *Notes on Virginia* occurs the description of "one of the most stupendous scenes in nature." Saul K. Padover, *The Complete Jefferson* (New York, 1943), p. 578.

<sup>29</sup> Then in Virginia, now West Virginia.

everybody appearing to decide them according to a Measure of his own, calculating not unfrequently from his particular home, without reflecting upon how far he may have left it behind him. On the Road to Annapolis I was told at first that it was 16 miles to Marlborough, four miles further on I was told the same story and four miles after that again I found People who informed me that I had still 15 miles to go, so that it seemed like chasing a Rainbow. At Sheppardstown a Frenchman from Marseilles kept the Inn. At Martinsburg the Inn was supposed to be one of the best in the United States: and I slept there in the Ball Room—It is a great resort in Summer as a healthy Place, tho of a Population of about 1000 Inhabitants 70 had died the year previous of the bilious Fever: but that was an extraordinary year, it was said—these butts, however, are frequently introduced and you must Question and cross question in order to discover from an Inhabitant of any Place hereabouts whether his Town is really unhealthy or not. There is a public Table at the Inn at Martinsburg and all decently dressed Strangers are admitted to it. I met there Mr Worthington, a Senator of the United States<sup>80</sup> who was riding thro and stopped to breakfast there. I returned by Middleton in Maryland in another Direction across the blue Ridge to Fredericstown. The Hills I found stony and covered with wood but no fine Timber in them. The Breaks afforded rich and pleasing Views—I met but one Beggar and his family on the whole Road, and but few people of any sort, even Negros seemed Scarce. At Fredericktown I breakfasted with the Lady of the House and her Family as well as some Strangers: They knew me and I everywhere met with some Respect, nor did I find the common People boorish.

---

<sup>80</sup> Probably Thomas W. Worthington, Senator from Ohio, 1803-1807, 1810-1814. *D. A. B.*, XX, 540.

## MARYLAND QUAKERS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

By KENNETH L. CARROLL

THE Quaker movement, which originated in England in 1652, spread so rapidly and widely that within four years it had reached out not only into all of Great Britain and much of Europe but also throughout the English colonies in America.\* George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends, as the Quakers called themselves, wrote, "In 1655 many missionaries went beyond the sea, and in 1656 some proselytes were made in the American provinces and other places."<sup>1</sup>

The first Quakers to visit continental America were mostly women. In July, 1656, Mary Fisher and Ann Austin arrived at Boston, beginning the "Quaker invasion of Massachusetts." After having their books burned, being examined for marks of witches, and being imprisoned for five weeks, they were shipped to Barbados Island by the shipmaster who had brought them.<sup>2</sup>

Almost simultaneous with the arrival of Ann Austin and Mary Fisher in Boston was the first known attempt to propagate the Quaker message in the southern colonies. Here also the first missionary of this new sect was a woman — Elizabeth Harris of London. Although it has generally been held that her missionary activity was in Virginia, it is evident that her "convincements," at least those of which we know, "were made in the colony of Maryland, though she may have performed some labour of which we have no accounts in Virginia as well."<sup>3</sup>

\* A general article about "The Society of Friends in Maryland" by Delmar Leon Thornburg appeared in *Md. Hist. Mag.*, XXIX (1934), 101-115.—Ed.

<sup>1</sup> Cited by J. Saurin Norris, *The Early Friends (Or Quakers) In Maryland* (Baltimore, Maryland Historical Society, 1862), p. 4. For a brief, but interesting, account of this "most remarkable extension of Quakerism beyond the seas" see Elbert Russell, *The History of Quakerism* (New York, 1943), pp. 37-28.

<sup>2</sup> James Bowden, *History of the Society of Friends in America* (London, 1850-1854), I, 35. See also William Sewell, *A History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People Called Quakers* (Philadelphia, 1823), I, 290-291.

<sup>3</sup> Rufus M. Jones, *The Quakers in the American Colonies* (London, 1911), p. 266. Russell (*op. cit.*, p. 39) suggests that Elizabeth Harris may have started her work

Gerard Roberts wrote to George Fox in July, 1657, saying, "The Friend who went to Virginia [evidently Elizabeth Harris] is returned in a pretty condition. There she was gladly received by many who met together, and the Governor is convinced."<sup>4</sup> Rufus Jones, the great Quaker scholar and mystic, feels that the word *Virginia* was used for this "general section of the great, more or less unknown, New World." He suggests that "the Governor who is convinced" is Robert Clarkson — never "governor" of Maryland but a member of the General Assembly from Anne Arundel County. In speaking of Clarkson, Thomas Hart of London, in a letter to Thomas Willan and George Taylor in 1658, says "I suppose this man is the governor of that place," i. e., the place visited by Elizabeth Harris.<sup>5</sup>

The most important clue about the success and location of Elizabeth Harris' work is furnished by a letter written by Robert Clarkson, the "convinced governor," dated the 14th of the Eleventh Month, 1657. This letter reads as follows:<sup>6</sup>

Elizabeth Harris, Dear Heart, I salute thee in the tender love of the Father, which moved thee toward us and I do own thee to have been a minister by the will of God to bear the outward testimony to the inward word of truth in me and others. Of which word of life God hath made my wife a partaker with me and hath established our hearts in His fear, and likewise Ann Dorsey in a more large measure; her husband I hope abides faithful; likewise John Baldwin and Henry Caplin; Charles Balye abides convinced and several in those parts where he dwells.<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth Beasley abides as she was when thou was here. Thomas Cole and William Cole have both made open confession of the truth; likewise Henry Woolchurch, and others suffer with us the reproachful name.<sup>8</sup> William Fuller abides convinced. I know not but William Durand doth the like.<sup>9</sup> Nicholas Wayte abides convinced. Glory be to God who is the living

---

in Maryland and Virginia as early as 1655, but all other historians hold to the year 1656 as the time of her religious activities here.

<sup>4</sup> Quoted by Jones, *op. cit.*, p. 266.

<sup>5</sup> *Loc. cit.* Hester Dorsey Richardson, *Sidelights on Maryland History with Sketches of Early Maryland Families* (Baltimore, 1913), I, 221, reports finding in an early document reference to "a place in Virginia called Maryland."

<sup>6</sup> Reproduced by Jones, *op. cit.*, pp. 267-268. The original is in the Swarthmore collection.

<sup>7</sup> This Charles Bayly, who helped John Perrot to obtain release from his imprisonment in Rome by the Inquisition in 1661, became one of the extreme followers of Perrot in the schism which soon followed.

<sup>8</sup> The "reproachful name" is that of "Quaker" which was first applied to Friends in scorn and derision but which later came to be a badge of honor.

<sup>9</sup> William Durand, who was one of Cromwell's commissioners for the government of Maryland, was Secretary of the Commission. Jones (*op. cit.*, p. 267, n. 2) thinks this Durand may possibly have been the person referred to as "governor."

fountain and fills all that abide in Him. The two messengers thou spoke of in this letter have not yet come to this place—we heard of two come to Virginia in the fore part of the winter, but we heard that they were soon put into prison, and not suffered to pass. . . .<sup>10</sup> We have disposed of the most part of the books which were sent, so that all parts where there are Friends are furnished and everyone that desires it may have benefit of them: at Herring Creek, Rhoad River, South River, all about Severn, the Brand Neck and thereabouts, the Seven Mountains and Kent.

The writer of this letter states that the two Friends, whose arrival in Virginia he has heard of, "have not yet come to this place." Thus it appears clear that he was not writing from Virginia. Durand, Thomas and William Cole, and Henry Woolchurch, mentioned in the above letter, were Maryland Quakers. Also the communities listed are all well-known Maryland localities not too distant from Annapolis. For these reasons the attempts of Bowden, Janney, and other historians to locate the Severn between the Rappahannock and York Rivers in Virginia were questioned nearly a century ago.<sup>11</sup> Rufus Jones, however, has made the most thorough attempt to correct this mistaken location of the first "convincements" of Elizabeth Harris.<sup>12</sup>

The next two Quaker missionaries to visit Maryland were Josiah Cole and Thomas Thurston, who set out on foot for Maryland after being released from imprisonment in Virginia. There, having been joined by Thomas Chapman, they remained until August, 1658, when they continued their travels on foot to New England. Thurston, who had previously been banished from Boston, took this method of entering Massachusetts by a "back door"—for laws had been made to prevent all vessels from bringing Quakers into the colony.<sup>13</sup>

These three Friends, Thurston, Cole, and Chapman, followed up the work of Elizabeth Harris who had gathered a large number of followers about the Severn and Kent. They were very successful in their spreading of the Quaker message, and many colonists were willing to hazard everything for what seemed to them

<sup>10</sup> The two Quakers who were imprisoned in Virginia were, in all probability, Josiah Cole (Coale) and Thomas Thurston who arrived in Virginia in 1657 and who, after making a number of convincements, were imprisoned under the 1643 Acts for the banishment of Non-conformists. Virginia officials, in their attempt to have the Church of England as their one religious institution, enacted extremely harsh regulations against Catholics and Non-conformists.

<sup>11</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, p. 5.

<sup>12</sup> Jones, *op. cit.*, pp. 266-268.

<sup>13</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, pp. 5-6.

the truth. It was at this time that there was recorded in the minutes of the proceedings of the Council, or Upper House, a feeling of "alarm" at "the increase of the Quakers."<sup>14</sup>

At an early stage of their history in Maryland persecution came upon the Quakers. Thus one finds that, upon information Thomas Thurston, who was opposed to swearing and refused to take the oath of fidelity to the proprietary government, was imprisoned and then ordered to leave the colony;<sup>15</sup> and upon information Josiah Cole was "at Annarundel seduceing the People & diswadeing the people from taking the engagement," the Sheriff of Anne Arundel was ordered to "take the body of Josiah Cole & him in safe custody keepe vt in Order without Baile of Mainprise."<sup>16</sup>

Besse, the recorder of Quaker sufferings, lists the names of some thirty people who suffered in 1658 under the Maryland government. These were charged with refusing to fight, to take oaths, or with entertaining Quakers. A fine of £3, 15s was levied for entertaining Quaker missionaries.<sup>17</sup>

In the early part of 1659 three other travelling Friends—Christopher Holder, Robert Hodgson, and William Robinson—visited Maryland. As happened everywhere, "considerable convincements took place."<sup>18</sup> The success of their labor and the rapid growth of Quakerism apparently alarmed the authorities. On July 23, 1659, the Governor and Council of Maryland issued the following order:

Whereas it is well know in this Province that there haue of late bin seuerall vagabonds & Idle persons knowne by the name of Quakers that haue presumed to com into this Province as well diswading the People from Complying with the Military discipline in this time of Danger as also from giving testimony or being Jurors. . . . And that the keeping & detayning them as Prisoners hath brought so great a charge vpon this Province the Governor & Councell . . . doe heereby . . . Require and command all & euery the Iustices of Peace of this Province that so soone

<sup>14</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, III, 347. This is the earliest mention of Quakers in the colonial records of Maryland.

<sup>15</sup> *Ibid.*, III, 349-350; Raphael Semmes, *Crime and Punishment in Early Maryland* (Baltimore, 1938), p. 4.

<sup>16</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, III, 349-350.

<sup>17</sup> Joseph Besse, *A Collection of the Sufferings of the People Called Quakers from 1650-1689* (London, 1753), II, 378-380. Jones (*op. cit.*, p. 278) feels that these thirty probably represented the number of adult males who had become Quakers in 1658.

<sup>18</sup> Bowden, *op. cit.*, I, 367.



as they shall haue notice that any of the foresaid Vagabonds or Idle persons shall again presume to come into this province they forthwith cause them to be apprehended & whipped from Constable to Constable vntil they shall be sent out of the Province.<sup>19</sup>

Thomas Thurston, who had gone to New England after being expelled from Maryland, returned in 1659. A manuscript letter by William Robinson, cited by Bowden, reports his arrest and sentence to an imprisonment of a year and a half.<sup>20</sup> Besse, the chronicler of Quaker sufferings for the Truth, records that four individuals were fined for extending hospitality to him and that another was whipped "for not assisting the sheriff to apprehend him."<sup>21</sup>

Josiah Cole, Thurston's earlier travelling companion, made a return visit to Maryland in 1660. After a visit of some ten weeks, he was banished from Maryland, but on what charge is not related.<sup>22</sup> Almost upon the heels of Josiah Cole came the visit of another Quaker minister to the colonies — George Rofe. He reported that "many settled meetings there are in Maryland." On a second journey to this section, in 1663, he was drowned in the Chesapeake Bay during a storm.<sup>23</sup>

It should be pointed out that this persecution, which fell upon the Quakers in Maryland in the brief period following 1658, was primarily political rather than religious. Many Friends suffered imprisonment, fines, whippings, or banishment for refusal of military service or oaths, for keeping on their hats in court and for entertaining travelling Quakers.<sup>24</sup> This persecution, writes Jones, was motivated not by intolerance of their religious teachings, but by "the sincere though mistaken conception that the Quakers were hostile to government, and were inculcating views that were incompatible with a well-ordered civil regime." He holds that, as the "solid" people of the colony came to an understanding of the real nature of the new religion, there came to be a "general attitude of respect" toward it.<sup>25</sup>

In Maryland the earliest "convincements" came largely from among the people who were unchurched — those who belonged neither to the Church of England nor to the Roman fold. In the

<sup>19</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, III, 362. There is no record of this sentence ever having been applied.

<sup>20</sup> Bowden, *op. cit.*, I, 367.

<sup>21</sup> Besse, *op. cit.*, II, 378-380.

<sup>22</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, p. 9.

<sup>23</sup> Bowden, *op. cit.*, I, 347, 362.

<sup>24</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 45.

<sup>25</sup> Jones, *op. cit.*, pp. 279-280.

early 1660s there occurred a great influx of Quakers from Virginia who were undergoing very harsh persecution. A series of laws had been enacted from 1659 to 1663, designed to forbid Quakers to enter Virginia, to stay in the colony, or to hold services for worship. "An Act for the Suppression of the Quakers" was adopted by the Assembly at the session of March, 1659/60. There followed, in December, 1662, "An Act against Persons that refuse to have their children baptized" and, in September, 1663, "An Act prohibiting the unlawful assembling of Quakers."<sup>26</sup> Such laws, punishing Quakers for not having their children baptized and forbidding them to hold religious meetings with more than five persons present, were motivated by religious rather than political considerations. There was to be no challenge to the Established Church as the one religious institution in Virginia.

The story of those Quakers on the Eastern Shore of Virginia who escaped the persecution of the authorities by petitioning the government of Maryland for permission to settle on the Maryland side of the line dividing the Eastern Shore has been well reconstructed (as far as existing records permit) and interestingly set forth by Torrence in his *Old Somerset*.<sup>27</sup> Three meetings—Annamessex, Monie, and Bogerternorton—were established in this section. Annemessex appears to have been the first of the three; the other two are thought to have been organized following George Fox's visit to Somerset in February–March, 1672/1673.<sup>28</sup>

Of this early group in Somerset, Ambrose Dixon, George Johnson, and Thomas Price were among the most active. Dixon, a well-to-do planter, was the heart of the Annemessex group. Colonel Scarburgh (remembered for his abortive attempt to place the Annemessex-Manokin area under the authority of Virginia) described him as "receiver of many Quakers, his home ye place of their Resort." A number of very important people in Somerset, including Stephen Horsey, William Coulbourne, and others, were

<sup>26</sup> George MacLaren Brydon, *Virginia's Mother Church and the Political Conditions Under Which It Grew* (Richmond, 1947), p. 192. Pages 196-197 contain the author's attempt to justify this treatment of Quakers by the Virginia authorities. He states (p. 193) that no Quaker was ever put to death on account of his faith in Virginia. Yet George Wilson, of England, and William Cole, of Maryland, were put into "a nasty stinking, dirty" dungeon in Jamestown. Wilson was whipped and heavily chained, so that "his flesh rotted from his bones and he died" (Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 45).

<sup>27</sup> Clayton Torrence, *Old Somerset on the Eastern Shore of Maryland: A Study in Foundations and Founders* (Richmond, 1935), pp. 85-111.

<sup>28</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 106.

friendly to Quakerism in these early days.<sup>29</sup> Other influential Quakers who entered this section of the lower Eastern Shore at a date a little later than this initial influx of 1661-1663 were John Goddin, Levin Denwood, Nehemiah Covington, and Thomas Evernden (later of Dorchester).<sup>30</sup>

In addition to this group of Friends who moved from Northampton and Accomack Counties in Virginia to Somerset in Maryland, there were a number of Quakers who were forced by Governor Berkeley in 1660 to flee Lancaster and the neighboring counties of Virginia. For the most part, they settled along the shores of the Patapsco in Baltimore County and along the Choptank in what was about to become Talbot County. In this Talbot group were Richard Gorsuch and Thomas Powell, both of whom became Justices of Talbot, and Howell Powell and Walter Dickinson, both prominent planters.<sup>31</sup> Philip Stevenson, who was on the Court in Talbot County in 1665, was probably one of the Virginia Quakers.<sup>32</sup> Among those who settled along the Patapsco were Charles and Robert Gorsuch, brothers of Richard and Lovelace Gorsuch, who settled along the Choptank in Talbot.<sup>33</sup>

The increasing attitude of respect toward Quakerism, mentioned earlier, was in large part due to the visits of three outstanding leaders of the new movement—John Burnyeat, George Fox, and William Edmundson. Burnyeat, the first of the three to labor in Maryland, arrived here in April, 1665, from Barbados. He spent the whole summer in Maryland—holding “large meetings in the Lord’s power.”<sup>34</sup> In the spring of 1672 Burnyeat again returned to Maryland and experienced great success in his work. He called a General Meeting of all Friends in Maryland at West River. This was the beginning of the Baltimore Yearly Meeting, the second oldest yearly meeting to be organized in America.<sup>35</sup>

In 1671 George Fox, accompanied by twelve other leaders, sailed for Barbados where he spent three months strengthening and expanding the Society of Friends. After a visit to Jamaica, the party, which included William Edmundson, sailed to Mary-

<sup>29</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 88-94.

<sup>30</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 92, 98-99.

<sup>31</sup> *Ibid.*, LIV, xxv. These four Gorsuch brothers had migrated to Virginia with their mother about 1652 where they became converts to Quakerism. They were the sons of a Loyalist Anglican clergyman, the Rev. John Gorsuch, who in 1647 was put to death in England by the Puritans.

<sup>34</sup> Jones, *op. cit.*, p. 280.

<sup>35</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 111.

<sup>31</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, LIV, xxi.

<sup>32</sup> *Ibid.*, LIV, xxiv.

land and landed just in time to attend this meeting at West River in April, 1672. The increasing respect in which Quakerism was held by the authorities and people of influence in Maryland is clearly reflected time after time in the *Journal* of George Fox. It is with satisfaction that Fox, in describing this General Meeting at West River, notes that there were present many people of "considerable quality in the world's account," including "five or six justices of the peace, a speaker of their parliament or assembly, one of the council, and divers others of note."<sup>36</sup>

From the General Meeting at West River, Fox proceeded to the Cliffs where another large meeting was held. It was here that Fox and his party split into several groups: John Cartwright and James Lancaster left by water for New England; William Edmundson with three other Friends sailed for Virginia, "where things were much out of order"; and George Fox, accompanied by John Burnyeat, Robbert Widders, George Pattison, and several Maryland Friends, set out by boat for the Eastern Shore.<sup>37</sup>

After a meeting on the Eastern Shore, at which "many people received the truth with gladness, and Friends were greatly refreshed," Fox held a meeting with the Indian Emperor and his kings—his first meeting with a group of Indian Chiefs.<sup>38</sup> He describes it as follows:

And it was upon me from the Lord, to send to the Indian emperor and his kings to come to the meeting. The emperor came, and was at it; but his kings, lying further off, could not reach in time; yet they came after with their cockarooses.<sup>39</sup> I had in the evening two good opportunities with them; they heard the word of the Lord willingly and confessed to it. . . . They carried themselves very courteously and lovingly, and inquired "where the next meeting would be, and they would come to it"; yet they said, "they had had a great debate with their council about their coming, before they came now."<sup>40</sup>

After this meeting with the Indians, Fox and his companions left for New England by land, setting out on horse back from

<sup>36</sup> *Journal of George Fox; Being an Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love, in the Work of the Ministry, of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, who Departed this Life, in Great Peace with the Lord, the 13th of the 11th Month, 1690* (London, 1891), II, 164.

<sup>37</sup> *Ibid.*, II, 164.

<sup>38</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 111.

<sup>39</sup> Cawcawaassough, meaning adviser. See Clayton Colman Hall, *Narratives of Early Maryland* (New York, 1910), p. 84, n. 1.

<sup>40</sup> Fox, *op. cit.*, II, 164-165.

near the head of the Tred Avon (in all probability from the home of John Edmondson). Later, on September 16, 1672, Fox and his companions again entered Maryland—coming down the Eastern Shore. On the 18th of September they stopped at the house of Robert Harwood on the Miles River. The next day they went to a large meeting and then on to John Edmondson's. Then they proceeded three or four miles by water to a Meeting on First Day. At this meeting there was a judge's wife who had not been to a Friends Meeting before. She was "reached" and later exclaimed "she had rather hear us once than the priest a thousand times."<sup>41</sup>

From here the group travelled on to Kent where a meeting was held, and then close by to Henry Wilcock's where another service was had. From here a journey of about twenty miles by water took them to a very large meeting where there were "some hundreds of people, four justices of the peace, the high-sheriff of Delaware, an Indian emperor or governor, and two chiefs."<sup>42</sup>

Fox next returned to John Edmondson's on Tredhaven (Tred Avon) Creek. From here he attended the second General Meeting for all Maryland Friends, which hereafter was held alternately at West River and Third Haven every six months. The first three days of this five day General Meeting were spent in public worship to which came "many Protestants of divers sorts, and some Papists; amongst these were several magistrates and their wives, and other persons of chief account in the country."<sup>43</sup> To this meeting came such throngs of people that Fox, in describing his daily trip by water to the meeting, wrote,

. . . and there were so many boats at that time passing upon the river, that it was almost like the Thames. The people said, "there were never so many boats seen there together before." And one of the Justices said, "he never saw so many People together in that country before." It was a very heavenly meeting.<sup>44</sup>

From this meeting Fox and his companions travelled to the head of the Chesapeake and then started downward on the Western Shore. A "great meeting" was held at Severn; "divers chief magistrates were at it, and many other considerable people."<sup>45</sup> Many of the "people of upper rank" attended the meetings

<sup>41</sup> *Ibid.*, II, 178.

<sup>42</sup> *Loc. cit.*

<sup>43</sup> *Ibid.*, II, 179.

<sup>44</sup> *Loc. cit.*

<sup>45</sup> *Ibid.*, II, 182.

which followed at William Cole's, Abraham Birkhead's, and at Peter Sharp's at the Cliffs.

After an excursion into Virginia and North Carolina and a short period of labor in Southern Maryland, Fox and his group crossed the Bay to Somerset. Here services were held at the houses of Ambrose Dixon, Capt. Colburn, James Jones, and others. From the Annemessex section they proceeded by water about fifty miles to the house of a "friendly woman" at Hunger (Honga) River and then to Dr. Winsmore's (a justice of the peace recently "convinced") near the head of the Little Choptank River in Dorchester.

Following another meeting with the Indians, this time at their town on the Choptank, Fox and his companions held large meetings at William Stevens', at Tredhaven Creek, at Wye, at Reconow Creek, and at Thomas Taylor's on Kent Island.<sup>46</sup> From here they crossed the Chesapeake and labored on the Western Shore until after the General Meeting and then sailed for England.

The *Journal* of George Fox mentions many "house-meetings" throughout Maryland. This remained the custom for many years following the visit of Fox. Rufus Jones writes that Betties (Betty's) Cove in Talbot County was the first meeting-house built in Maryland.<sup>47</sup> This meeting-house, on the Miles River, appears to have been enlarged in 1676 (rather than still being unfinished in 1678, as Jones suggests) when the Men's Meeting at Wenlock Christison's concluded that the meeting-house should be completed as follows:

to seale the Gable End and the loft with Clapboard and Make a partition betwixt the new Roome and the old three foot high seiled and with windowes to Lift up and Down, and to be hung with hinges according to the discrection of Bryan Omealy and John Pitt who are appointed by the meeting to have the oversight of the Same and to be done with what Convenience may be.<sup>48</sup>

---

<sup>46</sup> Thomas Taylor, at this time Speaker of the Lower House and a very influential man in public affairs, was "convinced" by the preaching of George Fox. He had gone to hear Fox preach at the house of William Cole on the Western Shore and was so impressed that he drove seven miles the next day to a meeting at Abraham Birkhead's where he was "convinced" (See Jones, *op. cit.*, pp. 330-331).

<sup>47</sup> Jones, *op. cit.*, p. 306.

<sup>48</sup> Minutes of Third Haven Monthly Meeting for Business, I, 1. These manuscript records of Third Haven Monthly Meeting (hereafter referred to as Third Haven Minutes) are complete from 1676 to the present and are housed in the vault of the Talbot County Register of Wills Office for safe-keeping.

In all probability this meeting-house was built some time before 1672, for there is found in Fox's *Journal* the statement that "though they had not long before enlarged their meeting-place, and made it as large again, as it was before, it could not contain the people."<sup>49</sup> Often, when the meetings were large, barns substituted for houses as a place of worship. John Churchman, on his travels through Talbot County in 1738, records that "an elderly man asked us if we saw some posts standing, pointing to them and added, the first meeting George Fox had on this side of the Chesapeake Bay, was held in a tobacco house there which was then new."<sup>50</sup>

Although not mentioned by name in the *Journal* of Fox, Wenlock Christison (Christerson) had already settled in Talbot County on Fausley Creek, a branch of the Miles River. This Christison had figured prominently in the Boston persecution of Quakers and, in 1660, had been sentenced to be hanged but was shortly thereafter released from prison. In 1664 he received ten lashes in each of three towns in Massachusetts and was then driven into the wilderness. After this he found his way to Barbados and, by 1670, to Talbot County where he was a very influential leader and minister among the Quakers of the central part of the Eastern Shore. For a time one of the meetings was held at his house.<sup>51</sup>

The Minutes of the Men's Meeting for 1679, held at West River, list reports from the following meetings: "The Cliffs, Herring Creek, Patuxent, Muddy Creek, Accomack, Annamessicks, Munny, Choptank, Tuckahoe, Betties Cove, Bay Side, and Chester River."<sup>52</sup> This listing demonstrates the fact that, at this time, Quakers tended to congregate in three areas—near Annapolis (the first three meetings centered around here), in or near Somerset

<sup>49</sup> Fox, *op. cit.*, II, 179.

<sup>50</sup> *An Account of the Gospel Labours and Christian Experience of a Faithful Minister of Christ, John Churchman, Late of Nottingham in Pennsylvania, Deceased* (Philadelphia, 1779), p. 49.

<sup>51</sup> Samuel A. Harrison's *Wenlock Christison, and the Early Friends in Talbot County Maryland* (Baltimore, 1878), contains an interesting account of Christison. This monograph, included in Oswald Tilghman, *History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861*, I, 103-132, is largely based on George Bishope's somewhat colored *New England Judged*.

<sup>52</sup> Cited by Jones, *op. cit.*, p. 305. Muddy Creek, in Accomack Co., Virginia, should not be confused with Marshy Creek Meeting in Caroline County, Maryland. The latter Meeting, first mentioned in 1727, became known, in turn, as Snow Hill and Preston Meeting.

(where the next four were), or in Talbot County (where the next four were located). There were other meetings which were not mentioned in this group. Third Haven Minutes, for the 28th of the 9th Month, 1679, report that Abraham Strand and John West, with other "friends of Sasifrax," answer "that things are pretty well with them and that for the future they are in hopes things will be better and that they will keep their Meetings more Constant for the future."<sup>53</sup>

The Yearly Meeting, held at Third Haven the 5th Day of the 8th Month, 1697, inquired

into the estate and welfare of every Weekly Meeting belonging to this Yearly Meeting, viz: South River, West River, Herring Creek, Clifts, Patuxent, Cecill, Chester, Bayside, Tuccahoe, Treadhaven, Choptank, Transquaking, Monnye, Annamessex, Muddy Creek, Pocatynorton, and Nassawadox.<sup>54</sup>

In addition to these meetings there were probably some other meetings. In 1687 Third Haven Monthly Meeting reported that Little Choptank Meeting, in Dorchester, was one of its Weekly Meetings.<sup>55</sup>

On the 10th of August, 1697, the Governor and Council ordered the Sheriffs of each county to list the location and type of place of worship belonging to the Quakers. The Sheriff of Anne Arundel reported a meeting-house at West River, one at Herring Creek, and meetings at the houses of Samuel Chew, William Richardson, Sr., and John Belt. The only Quaker preachers in Anne Arundel were reported as William Richardson, Sr., and "Samuel Gallo-way's wife [Ann]." The Sheriff of Baltimore County reported "neither teacher or place of worship" for Quakers.

Calvert County had, it was recorded, "one very old meeting-house near Leonard's Creek and one place of meeting in the dwelling house of George Royston, at the Clifts." Prince George's

<sup>53</sup> Third Haven Minutes, I, 18.

<sup>54</sup> Cited by Norris, *op. cit.*, pp. 27-28, footnote. Cecil Weekly Meeting, in existence by 1696, was under Third Haven Monthly Meeting until 1698 when Cecil Monthly Meeting was established. Transquaking, in Dorchester, is first mentioned by name in Third Haven Minutes in 1696. Nassawadox, in Northampton County, Virginia, is said by Stephen B. Weeks, *Southern Quakers and Slavery: a Study in Institutional History* (Baltimore, 1896), p. 340, to have been established circa 1680 and laid down in 1736, at about the same time as Muddy Creek Meeting.

<sup>55</sup> Third Haven Minutes, I, 92. At this time (1687) Third Haven contained also Tuckahoe, Bayside, Choptank, Betty's Cove (which was shortly thereafter transferred to Third Haven Meeting-house) and Chester. Cecil and Transquaking had not yet been organized as Weekly Meetings.



County returned that there was no Quaker meeting-house. The Sheriff of Charles reported that there "are two Quakers, but none of their meeting houses."

The Sheriff of Somerset answered "no Quakers," in spite of the three meetings of Annemessex, Monie, and Bogerternorton (Pocatynorton) known to have been in existence at this time! The Sheriff of Dorchester made a similar reply — overlooking Transquaking Meeting and one or more other groups. In 1695 Third Haven Monthly Meeting had appointed William Kennerly and John Foster "to gett the meeting-houses in Dorchester county put upon record at their next county Court."<sup>56</sup>

The Talbot County Quakers had, it was recorded, "a small meeting house" at Ralph Fishbourne's (Bayside) and at Howell Powell's (Choptank) and another one between Kings Creek and Tuckahoe (Tuckahoe). These were clapboard houses "about twenty feet long." A larger one, "about fifty feet long," was at the head of Tredhaven Creek (Third Haven). The Sheriff of Kent reported a meeting-house about thirty feet long and twenty feet wide "upon a branch of a Creek running out of Chester River, called Island Creek" (the Chester Meeting). No return appears to have been made by the Sheriff of Cecil County.<sup>57</sup>

The early "testimony" of Quakers against swearing or taking oaths caused them to encounter many difficulties as witnesses, administrators of estates, guardians of orphans, and as public officials. Their refusal to take oaths had as its reason "the double standard of truthfulness which taking an oath implies."<sup>58</sup> Friends in Maryland frequently attempted to obtain relief from the disabilities which they suffered on this account.

In 1674 the Upper House of the Assembly of Maryland received a petition from certain Quakers who asked that Friends be relieved of the necessity of taking oaths. They should be allowed to make their "yea, yea, and nay, nay," subject to the same punishment, if they broke with that, as those who broke their oaths or swore falsely.<sup>59</sup> This petition, prepared by Wenlock Christison, William Berry, and two other Friends, asked that an affirmation be substituted for an oath (which was already allowed in Rhode Island, New Jersey, and Jamaica). The Burgesses voted

<sup>56</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 136.

<sup>57</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, pp. 26-27.

<sup>58</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 61.

<sup>59</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, p. 19.

to grant this right to the Maryland Quakers but the Council would not concur.<sup>60</sup>

In 1677 and 1678, as a result of their refusal to take oaths, Maryland Friends were subjected to heavy fines. William Penn attempted to intercede with Lord Baltimore on their behalf in this matter, but it was ten years before the latter granted them relief.<sup>61</sup> The next year, on the 8th of the 6th Month, 1679, the Quakers in the colony saw fit to make another attempt:

Friends on the Eastern and Western Shore Judging it meet that Two friends Should be made choice of on Each Shoare to attend the Assembly on the truths account left it to the choyce of the friends on Each shoare to pitch upon Such friends as they did Judg meet. . . . This meeting hath made a choice and do Request Wm. Berry and Tho: Taylor to attend that Service, and if anything should happen So as to deter Either of them from the Said Service then the meeting hath made Choice and doth Request Wm. Southebee to Supply his place in that service and to meete with Friends on the Western Shoare at the City of Mary=s by the 3rd day of the Assembly=s Sitting if the Lord permits.<sup>62</sup>

An act passed in 1681 by both houses of the Assembly granting relief to Friends was disallowed by the Proprietor "for reasons of state."<sup>63</sup> In 1688 Lord Baltimore by proclamation dispensed with oaths in testamentary cases. The Quarterly Meeting, held at Herring Creek on the 7th of the 9th Month, 1688, produced a letter of thanks to Lord Baltimore for this favor.<sup>64</sup> In 1692, when Sir Lionel Copley arrived to take over the government of Maryland from the hands of the Committee of Safety (after the overthrow of Lord Baltimore), John Edmondson, of Talbot, and Thomas Everden (Everdine), of Somerset, who were elected members of the Assembly, asked to be allowed to make the usual declaration of Quakers—rather than the prescribed oath. Although the Lower House agreed, the Upper House, consisting of the governor and his council, refused. The two Quakers were therefore expelled from the Lower House.<sup>65</sup> It was not until 1702 that all political disabilities were removed from the Quakers.

The attempt to establish the English Church in Maryland began early. John Yeo, in seeking the aid of the Archbishop of Canterbury, wrote in 1676 that,

<sup>60</sup> John Fiske, *Old Virginia And Her Neighbors* (Boston, 1898), II, 153.

<sup>61</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 109.

<sup>62</sup> Third Haven Minutes, I, 15-16.

<sup>63</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 109.

<sup>64</sup> Norris, *op. cit.*, p. 19.

<sup>65</sup> Tilghman, *op. cit.*, II, 521.

There are in this province ten or twelve counties and in them at least twenty thousand souls and but three Protestant ministers of us that are conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England. . . . No care is taken or provision made for building up Christians in the Protestant religion, for want of which not only many daily fall away to Popery, Quakerism, or fanaticism, but also the Lord's day is profaned, religion despised, and all notorious vices committed so that it is become a Sodom of uncleanness and a pest house of iniquity.<sup>66</sup>

It was Yeo's desire that a tax be levied for the maintenance of ministers of the Church of England; for this reason he has been charged with exaggerating the evils of the situation.<sup>67</sup> Be that as it may, he was nonetheless instrumental in causing the English Church, through the Committee on Trade and Plantations, to interfere from time to time with the proprietary government.<sup>68</sup> Lord Baltimore, in objecting to any establishment of the Church of England in Maryland, stated that at least three-fourths of the inhabitants of Maryland were Presbyterians, Anabaptists, Independents, and Quakers and that it would be difficult to get the Lower House to agree to a law compelling so large a proportion of the population to support the ministers of another denomination.<sup>69</sup>

With the Revolution of 1688 and the assumption of control of Maryland by the crown, the opposition of Lord Baltimore was nullified. A series of laws, from 1692 to 1702, succeeded in establishing the Church of England in Maryland—a situation that lasted until 1776. Of chief concern to the Quakers was the provision embodied in the establishment, which called for an assessment of forty pounds of tobacco per poll on all taxable persons to provide for the erection of church buildings and the support of Anglican ministers.<sup>70</sup>

From the very beginning the Quakers fought the establishment of the Church of England in Maryland—both by petition and non-observance. On the 5th of the 11th Month, 1693, Eastern Shore Friends were advised, concerning the forty pound poll tax, that "no friend ought to pay it Either directly or indirectly or any

<sup>66</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, V, 130-131.

<sup>67</sup> Newton D. Mereness, *Maryland As a Proprietary Province* (New York, 1910), p. 436.

<sup>68</sup> Elizabeth H. Davidson, *The Establishment of the English Church in Continental American Colonies* (Durham, 1936), pp. 26-27.

<sup>69</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, V, 132-133, 252-253, 261-263.

<sup>70</sup> See Davidson, *op. cit.*, p. 27; Mereness, *op. cit.*, p. 438.

other person for the use af[oresai]d it being antichristian so to do." <sup>71</sup> In 1694 a paper was given forth from the Yearly Meeting at West River which cautioned Friends "to keep to their Antient Testimony and not to Concern with fighting or takeing away mens Lives nor Contributing towards maintaining Idollatrous priests nor their houses of Worship." <sup>72</sup>

"Distrains for priests' wages" were of frequent occurrence. This practice led to many interesting occasions such as the following one which occurred in 1698:

William Trew acquaints this meeting y<sup>t</sup> he had a Servant taken by Execution (For y<sup>e</sup> 40 £ tobacco per poll to y<sup>e</sup> priest) Last first month which Servant had about tenn months to serve and now y<sup>e</sup> Servant has served out his time with Charles Tildon y<sup>e</sup> high Sheriff of Kent County and now y<sup>e</sup> Court had granted an Order against Wm. Trew for y<sup>e</sup> Sd Servants freedom corn and cloaths and he desires the meeting to advise wheather he Should pay it or not. The meeting having Considered the matter gives it as their Sence that he ought not to pay it and therefore advises him not to pay it. <sup>73</sup>

Eastern Shore Quakers were advised, in 1699, to keep an account of Friends' sufferings "upon y<sup>e</sup> accompt of the 40£ tobacco per poll to y<sup>e</sup> Priest and for Building and Repairing their worship houses" and that this account be brought to the Quarterly Meeting. Those appointed, for each Weekly Meeting, were William Dixon for Third Haven, Ennion Williams for Bayside, James Ridley for Tuckahoe, William Stevens for Choptank, Daniel Cox for Transquaking, Henry Hosier for Chester, and George Warner for Cecil. <sup>74</sup>

Maryland Quakerism in the 17th century was a vital movement with a missionary spirit and emphasis. The records are full of references to travelling Quakers—both those from Maryland and those from outside Maryland. One of the largest recorded missionary parties of Friends travelling "in the service of Truth" is recorded in 1681 when Elizabeth Carter was accompanied on her "travailes to Delaware" by Ann Chew and Margaret Smith of the Western Shore and Bryon Omealia (Omealy), Mary Omealia, John Pitt, Sarah Pitt, John Wooters, William Southbee, Lovelace Gorsuch, Margaret Berry, and Sarah Edmondson of the Eastern Shore. <sup>75</sup>

<sup>71</sup> Third Haven Minutes, I, 128.

<sup>72</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 130.

<sup>73</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 160.

<sup>74</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 163.

<sup>75</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 41-43.

A revival of persecution against the Virginia Quakers took place from 1675 to 1680.<sup>76</sup> Maryland Quakers, whose interest in their brethren elsewhere led them into correspondence with Friends in Barbados<sup>77</sup> and attendance at other Yearly Meetings,<sup>78</sup> were troubled at this. It was recorded that

The Sad Estate and Condition of the Church in Virginia being seriously considered by this Meeting, it is the Sence of the Meeting they Should be visited for their good by such friends as find a Concern in their minds upon which Wm. Berry and Stephen Keddy finding themselves concerned in that serviss signified ye same to the Meeting, which the Meeting doth well approve of.<sup>79</sup>

Some time before, in early 1678, John Webb built a "boate Suitable for ye Service of Truth and accomodating friends in ye ministry in their Travailes to Virginia or Other ways." The Eastern Shore Friends, feeling it "to bee too great a charge to Lie upon him She being for publick Service on the acc<sup>o</sup> of truth," ordered him to be paid twenty-six hundred pounds of tobacco out of "ye stock" for this boat, later called *Ye Good Will*.<sup>80</sup>

The missionary impulse of Quakerism lasted well past the end of the 17th century. This was particularly true on the Eastern Shore where Friends meetings continued to grow in number and size far into the 18th century.<sup>81</sup>

The 17th century saw the introduction and firm establishment of Quakerism in Maryland. From a hated and much feared sect that was persecuted at its beginning, it grew into a respected movement that counted among its adherents many of the social and political leaders of the colony. The struggle of the Quakers against their political disqualifications was a successful one. With the establishment of the Church of England in Maryland, however, certain religious disabilities were encountered. Nevertheless the Society of Friends continued its growth in size and influence in Maryland as it entered the 18th century.

<sup>76</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 109.

<sup>77</sup> Third Haven Minutes, I, 31.

<sup>78</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 79.

<sup>79</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 30-31.

<sup>80</sup> *Ibid.*, I, 9.

<sup>81</sup> Russell, *op. cit.*, p. 110.

## SPRINGFIELD FARM OF CONOCOCHEAGUE

By MARY VERNON MISH<sup>1</sup>

THE history of "Springfield" must forever remain incomplete since, like Topsy, the rambling dwelling somehow or other "just grewed." The interesting fact that it was once the home of General Otho Holland Williams, an officer under Washington during the Revolution, has not prevented it from sharing, along with the other early homes and sites of Western Maryland, a certain obscurity in regard to its origin.

Situated as Springfield is, at the junction of the once-important Conococheague Creek and the ever-important Potomac River, its history is inseparable from the saga of the land itself. The elongated main structure, representing a medley of architectural

<sup>1</sup> So many persons have generously assisted in the preparation of this paper that a complete list of contributors appears to be impossible to achieve. Nevertheless, a few names do take precedence. Among the foremost of these is the name of Dr. Arthur G. Tracey of Hampstead whose exhaustive researches on original surveys in the Land Office, Annapolis, were freely shared with the author. The Hall of Records, Annapolis, and the late Mr. Arthur Trader of the Land Office deserve their share of credit in the unweaving of a tortuous web of established anecdote.

Descendants of the Williams, Ross, and Humrichouse families who were important contributors toward solving the genealogical mysteries of their antecedents were Mrs. J. Frederick Fechtig of Hagerstown and Charleston, S. C.; Mr. J. Campbell Keighler of Providence, R. I.; Miss Mary Virginia Turner of Altoona, Pa.; and Mrs. Estys Tillard Gott of West River, Anne Arundel County, all members of the Williams family; Mr. F. Sims McGrath and Mr. Victor Weybright, both of New York, and descendants of the Ross family; and Mrs. William E. Post Duvall, born Humrichouse, who throughout the years opened Springfield to the appreciative inspection of the writer.

Among other contributors may be gratefully mentioned Mr. and Mrs. Glenn V. Kretsinger, recent owners of Springfield Farm, and their daughter, Mrs. Katherine Herbert who sketched the floor plan (redrawn for publication); Mrs. James F. Thompson, Jr., past Historian, Shenandoah Valley Chapter, NSDAR, Martinsburg, W. Va.; Mr. Parsons Newman and Judge Edward S. Delaplaine, both of Frederick; Miss Elizabeth Kieffer, Reference Librarian, Fackenthal Library, Lancaster, Pa.; Mrs. Lenore E. Flower, historian-genealogist, Carlisle, Pa.; and the late Mrs. Grace Stone Hetzel, genealogist, National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, of Wheeling, W. Va. Appreciation is expressed to the staff of the Maryland Historical Society. Many other persons were consulted, and to them as well as to those mentioned, the writer expresses sincerest gratitude.

units, is strung together like beads on a string. Over the years a procession of explorers, traders, cartographers, pioneer settlers, land speculators, Revolutionary officers, and Victorian landed gentry has helped to make present-day Springfield one of the most important, imperfect, and appealing homes of Western Maryland.

Historically speaking, the general site of Springfield Farm was always strategic. Here the Indian Road by the Treaty of Lancaster in 1744 dropped down from Pennsylvania and, fording the Potomac, crossed into the Valley of Virginia.<sup>2</sup> The name "Conneu Botham," an early patented tract on the Potomac, situated to the south of the ford, told a double story of an Indian landing-place and of some French-tongued trader's outpost on the frontier.<sup>3</sup> In addition, the great spring, apex of an aqueous triangle, was necessarily a major attraction, equaling the flow of Edmund Cartlidge's spring at "Fountain Rock"<sup>4</sup> and comparable to Jonathan Hager's water supply at "Hager's Fancy."<sup>5</sup> The son of a recent owner of Springfield Farm points out that artifacts lie in some abundance over the fields, and observes that it would be hard for anyone to think "that this was not once the site of an Indian village."<sup>6</sup>

In 1721 when Philemon Lloyd made his early map of the upper Potomac, he sketched in a cabin situated on the east bank of the Conococheague at the junction of this creek with the Potomac.<sup>7</sup> Graphically described as being situated at the mouth of the Conococheague, this cabin was designated by Lloyd as an "Indian trader's habitacon."<sup>8</sup> As traders providently settled in

<sup>2</sup> Matthew Page Andrews, *Tercentenary History of Maryland* (1925), I, 378n.

<sup>3</sup> Survey, Nov. 7, 1738, Prince George's Co., Env. No. 545, Land Office, Annapolis. Also survey, "Jack's Botham" at the mouth of the Conococheague, June 12, 1739, Liber LG No. 8, 56; patent, Dec. 12, 1739, Liber EI No. 2, 863.

<sup>4</sup> Patent, Dec. 16, 1739, Deed Book EI No. 6, 203, Land Office, Annapolis, courtesy Dr. Tracey.

<sup>5</sup> Survey, Dec. 16, 1738, Prince George's Co., Env. No. 1013, Land Office, Annapolis. Patent, July 18, 1739; Certificate of Survey, Liber LG, No. C, 43.

<sup>6</sup> Philip W. Kretsinger.

<sup>7</sup> W. B. Marye, "Patowmeck above ye Inhabitants," *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XXX (1935), 1-11. For Indian traders along the Potomac, see *ibid.*, 124-125, Frederick Gutheim, *The Potomac* (1949), p. 107. See also *Colonial Records of Pennsylvania*, III, 191, and M. H. Brackbill, "Peter Bezaillion's Road," *Papers of the Lancaster County Historical Society*, XLIII (1939), 8.

<sup>8</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, XXV, 394, 443. The proposal of the Governor of Maryland to meet at Charles Anderson's, "Indian trader," is geographically elastic. As Monocacy Hundred at that time included all taxables west of the Monocacy River (*Calendar of Maryland State Papers*, No. 1, *The Black Books* [1943], No. 272),

the neighborhood of aboriginal activity, speculation necessarily arises as to the possible existence there of some vanished Indian settlement.

In 1727, a few years after Lloyd's explorations, an Indian trader named Israel Friend was presented by the Indians with a vast tract which extended northwestward "200 shoots of the arrow" from the mouth of the Antietam River.<sup>9</sup> Friend's Indian grant, containing 72 square miles, stretched northward to the mouth of the Conococheague, and included the site of Springfield Farm.<sup>10</sup> This claim was not binding on Lord Baltimore who in 1736 set aside for himself not only a large portion of this area, but also a "Reserve of three square miles" around the Manor which he called "Conococheague."

His Lordship's "Manor of Conococheague and Reserve" led to many complications in regard to the patenting of some 20,000 acres of land in present-day Washington County.<sup>11</sup> While Lord Baltimore proceeded to lease various plantations within the Manor and its Reserve, no land patents were issued until a late date.<sup>12</sup> In the ensuing years parcels of land passed from owner to owner, with financial transactions engaged in, but with no patents being issued by the proprietary. This unusual condition led to extraordinary complications, and the names of one-time lease-holders and records of their land dealings were lost to historical remembrance. It is safe to say that scores of pioneers lived on this land, leased it, left it, and moved westward with no satisfactory account ever having been made of their migration.

An early survey of the Potomac made in 1736 by Benjamin Winslow indicated no owners for this land lying south of the Conococheague Creek on his Lordship's Manor and Reserve.<sup>13</sup>

Anderson's campsite at "Monoknisia" remains undetermined. On April 12, 1734, his ford over the Potomac, near Dogtown, was mentioned, (Survey, Prince George's Co., Liber EI No. 5, 382, "Sprigg's Delight," courtesy Dr. Tracey); Lease, Apr. 13, 1744, Fred. Co., Va., Liber 1, 83, description of George Williams' land "at Opeckon" . . . "above the road from Charles Anderson. . . ."

<sup>9</sup> *Archives of Maryland*, XXV, 451. Original land grant, signed by five Indian chiefs, formerly in the possession of George T. Prather, Friend descendant, Clear Spring, Md. Mr. Prather presented this deed to the Land Office.

<sup>10</sup> Interview with Mr. Prather.

<sup>11</sup> Resurvey on "first intended bounds," Liber EI, No. 5, 580, Oct. 25, 1736, for 10,594 acres, Prince George's Co., Land Office, Annapolis.

Patent, Apr. 17, 1769 for 10,688  $\frac{1}{4}$  acres to John Morton Jordan, Liber BC & GS, 38, 72, Land Office, Annapolis, courtesy Dr. Tracey.

<sup>12</sup> G. M. Brumbaugh, *Maryland Records* (Baltimore, 1915-1928), II, 43 ff.

<sup>13</sup> James W. Foster, "Maps of the First Survey of the Potomac River, 1736-1737,"





FIREPLACE AND MANTEL  
in Second Floor North Bedroom.



STAIR HALL  
Showing Double Battened Door Toward the West.



### THE SPRINGHOUSE

The Spring is Under the Porch.



### THE STOREHOUSE

Now Used for Living Quarters.

That settlers were there, however, if only as "lessees," is indisputable.<sup>14</sup>

One of these earlier residents was Joseph Williams, "farmer," who lived on Limestone Hill, a tract which fell within the bounds of the Manor.<sup>15</sup> Williams was the father of Otho Holland Williams who was one day to own not only his father's plantation on the Potomac, but also the two adjoining tracts of "Leeds" and "Ezekiel's Inheritance," all of which in time comprised Springfield Farm and the town of Williamsport.

The 133 acres of "Limestone Hill" on Conococheague Manor were leased by Joseph Williams for twenty-one years on July 21, 1762.<sup>16</sup> "The tenant in possession" was one George Ross who on the previous June 23rd had leased, likewise on Conococheague Manor, an adjoining 300 acres for a like number of years from the Lord Proprietary, Ezekiel's Inheritance, the site of Springfield.<sup>17</sup> In so many words, Ross sub-let to Williams. The following year, on April 13, 1763, Williams conveyed "Limestone Hill" to George Ross for £300; the terms of the contract constituted those of a mortgage.<sup>18</sup>

A year later, again in April, "There came Joseph Williams, party to the within deed" and affixed his signature to the document in question.<sup>19</sup> The following week he was dead, as indicated by the Testamentary Proceedings of May 3, 1764.<sup>20</sup> George Ross was the administrator. As Prudence, Joseph's wife, was not mentioned, we must conclude that she had died prior to her husband and that their large family of eight children was now orphaned.

On July 12, 1768, Mercy, eighteen years of age and the eldest of the Williams children, became the mistress of Springfield Farm when she married George Ross, occupant of the original tracts which composed this site.<sup>21</sup> This marriage, however, was not destined to last long, for three years later Mercy was

*William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, 2d ser., XVIII (1938), 149-157.

<sup>14</sup> *The Black Books*, *op. cit.*, No. 357. Lease on Conococheague Manor, Oct, 1737. The tract already contained a house and orchards.

<sup>15</sup> Deed Book H, 666, Apr. 25, 1764, Frederick Co., Court House.

<sup>16</sup> Brumbaugh, II, 43.

<sup>17</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>18</sup> Deed Book H, 666, Frederick Co., Court House.

<sup>19</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>20</sup> Testamentary Proceedings (1763-4), 40, 327, Hall of Records.

<sup>21</sup> Undated letter of Mercy Kendal May to Mrs. Fechtig (now in her possession).

widowed.<sup>22</sup> She now had the necessity of making a home not only for her own brothers and sisters, but also for her two infant daughters, Prudence Holland Ross and Marion Ross.<sup>23</sup>

Fortunately for this young family, the property remained in Ross hands. It so happened that seven months after Limestone Hill had been conveyed by Joseph Williams to George Ross, original lessee, this tract together with Ezekiel's Inheritance had been resurveyed into "Ross's Purchase" by Dr. David Ross. Four years after George Ross' death these two tracts, totaling 528 $\frac{3}{4}$  acres, were patented to Dr. Ross.<sup>24</sup>

The Ross connection with the site of Springfield, as well as with the family of Williams, is highly important. Dr. David Ross, as half-brother of George Ross, Pennsylvania signer of the Declaration of Independence, and as brother-in-law of George Read, signer for Delaware, had great prestige and influence.<sup>25</sup> Marriage with Ariana Brice of Annapolis and apparent relationship with John Ross of "Bellevor," Annapolis, had early added to his lustre. It is to be noted that his father was the Rev. George Ross of New Castle, Delaware, and his mother, Joanna Williams of Rhode Island, said to have been a descendant of Roger Williams.<sup>26</sup> It was indeed Roger Williams' daughter Mercy who inspired this name among many generations of Williams' descendants.<sup>27</sup>

The conclusion that George Ross of Conococheague was the son of Dr. Ross by a former marriage seems to be reasonable. While the young George Ross was first mentioned in 1755 as Commissary for Braddock at the mouth of the Conococheague,<sup>28</sup> from that time onward for a full decade the land purchases and business operations of Dr. David Ross and of George Ross were seen to overlap and to interlock.<sup>29</sup> The cycle of relationship

<sup>22</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>23</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>24</sup> Patent Certificate, BC & GS No. 49, fol. 220, Frederick Co., Land Office, Annapolis.

<sup>25</sup> The ancestry of Dr. David Ross was kindly supplied from family papers by Mr. McGrath, a descendant through Dr. Ross' son, Major David Ross.

According to the family records of Miss Florence deCerkez, Dr. Ross' first wife was Eliza Cranston. Lenore Embick Flower, *Paper on the Parker-Grubb Memorials* (Carlisle, Pa., 1949), p. 10.

<sup>26</sup> J. W. Jordan, *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, II, 1250; Flower, *loc. cit.*

<sup>27</sup> Genealogy compiled by Independence Chapter, NSDAR, 1949, *Roger Williams of Rhode Island*, see Index.

<sup>28</sup> *Colonial Records of Pennsylvania*, VI, 379.

<sup>29</sup> Deed Book K, 643, Frederick Co. Court House; *Pennsylvania Archives*, III, 197. Deed Book J, 529, Frederick Co. Court House.

among the early owners of the land which was eventually to comprise Springfield Farm, seemed to be completed when Dr. Ross served as administrator of George Ross' estate at the time of the latter's death in 1772.<sup>80</sup>

That the history of the site of Springfield Farm antedated George Ross' residence in the vicinity in 1755 is recorded fact. As early as 1750 a description of the survey on "Salisbury" referred to a contiguous tract as, "the land called Store House land. . . ." <sup>81</sup> Plotted out, Store House Land corresponds with Ezekiel's Inheritance.<sup>82</sup>

Prior to George Ross' ownership no known records tell the story of this land or of the storehouse upon it. There is a tradition in the community that the stone Springhouse at Springfield Farm was occupied by Col. Thomas Cresap. It seems not unlikely that the old Stillhouse, along with its adjacent Springhouse, was a focal point in fur-trade operations engaged in before Land Agents were too well informed on niceties of ownership in the hinterlands of Maryland. Whatever its enigmatic history, the fact remains that the storehouse was built upon unpatented land.

By superimposing the plats of Limestone Hill and of Ezekiel's Inheritance over a modern topographical map, it is discernable that Limestone Hill included most of present-day Williamsport, and that Ezekiel's Inheritance contained the sites of the main house on Springfield Farm, as well as the stone buildings now called respectively the Stillhouse and the Springhouse. From its location on the map, as well as from its architectural characteristics, it may be judged that the Stillhouse was the "Store House" of 1750, later used by George Ross for a similar purpose when he was Commissary at Conococheague during the French and Indian War.

That the main house on Springfield Farm, still standing today, was the residence of George Ross in the 1760s is likewise not impossible nor improbable. In addition, from the devotion which General Otho Holland Williams and his brother Colonel Elie Williams later evinced for it, the suggestion presents itself that

<sup>80</sup> Testamentary Proceedings (1771-72), 44, 606, Frederick Co., Hall of Records, Annapolis.

<sup>81</sup> Survey, Book No. 2, p. 79, Surveyor's Office, Washington Co. Court House.

<sup>82</sup> Plat drawn by Dr. Tracey.

Ross had early shared this home with the orphaned family of Joseph and Prudence Holland Williams.

Commissary Ross' death, followed only four years later by that of Dr. David Ross, must have represented severe losses for the young widow, Mercy. Although it is reasonable to assume that Dr. Ross had used the dwelling, Springfield, as a headquarters in Western Maryland for his speculative land operations and in the development of his numerous iron forges and furnaces, his will proves that his residence was at Bladensburg.<sup>33</sup> It is notable that in his will Dr. Ross recommended the sale of all of his lands, other than those of the home property at Bladensburg and of the Frederick Forge at the mouth of the Antietam.

After George Ross' death Springfield probably continued in the possession of his wife Mercy. She may even have temporarily remained there after her marriage on September 23, 1773, to Colonel John Stull, widower, and prior to her removal to her new home, "Millsborough."<sup>34</sup> It is to be recalled that Springfield Farm, as Ross's Purchase, was not patented to Dr. Ross until 1775, four years after George Ross' decease. Five years after the patent date, and following Dr. Ross' death, Otho Holland Williams had written to his sister Mercy that since the spring of 1775, he had spent very little time "at home."<sup>35</sup>

Exactly what happened in connection with Springfield Farm, following Dr. Ross' death, is also open to conjecture. It is probable that Otho Holland Williams had always planned to possess it, but that his dreams of ownership had been sadly shattered by the war years of the Revolution. From the steps which ensued it is certain that Williams' heart was centered on the tract which spelled "home" to him.

The legal steps are devious which finally resulted in General Williams' coming into possession of Springfield Farm. Furloughed at the end of the Southern Campaign in the Carolinas, where he had greatly distinguished himself, Williams arrived home, evidently intent on obtaining ownership of Springfield.<sup>36</sup>

<sup>33</sup> Prince George's Co. Wills, Box 13, folder 10 (1778), Hall of Records, Annapolis.

<sup>34</sup> Millsborough was probably the site of the old mill of John Stull, Sr., on the edge of Hagerstown. Colonel, later Judge, Stull acquired this.

<sup>35</sup> Nov. 24, 1780, Elizabeth Merritt (ed.), *Calendar of the General Otho Holland Williams Papers* (1940), pp. 29-30.

<sup>36</sup> Williams to Wm. Smallwood, July 20, 1782, and Williams to Nathanael Greene, July 22, 1782, *ibid.*, pp. 67-68.

It is not exactly known how the young man planned to raise the necessary funds to buy this estate, although, to be sure, his great friend Samuel Smith had written to him as early as the year 1780 that the commercial venture which he had undertaken for Williams seemed to be turning out well.<sup>37</sup>

Nor is it clear what transpired from the time that Ross's Purchase, with an additional  $40\frac{3}{4}$  acres, was resurveyed into the  $569\frac{1}{2}$  acres of the "Garden of Eden" in 1782, until the time when it was jointly patented on June 3, 1788, to General Otho Holland Williams and to Colonel Leonard Marbury. Surveyed on May 24, 1782, for Williams and Marbury,<sup>38</sup> on June 13 of that year David Ross, son of Dr. David Ross, deceased, "assigned a warrant of resurvey to Col. Leonard Marbury who had purchased said original tract."<sup>39</sup> The larger part of this grant Marbury then assigned on September 19, 1783, to General Williams.<sup>40</sup>

This assignment begins, "Whereas a tract of land called Ross's purchase situate in the county aforesaid was conveyed to Denton Jacques of the said county and by him bargained and sold to me. . . ." <sup>41</sup> It is to be observed that in 1786 Major David Ross, as one of his father's executors, had deeded all of Ross's Purchase to Denton Jacques in return for "200 tons of pigg iron, fifteen tons of bar iron and also of the sum of five Shillings. . . ." <sup>42</sup> In February of the following year Jacques in turn deeded all of the original Ross' Purchase to Williams who paid £2900 for this tract of  $528\frac{3}{4}$  acres.<sup>43</sup> Inasmuch as this property, then called the Garden of Eden, was surveyed for and patented to Williams and Marbury, the possibility exists that Major Ross "held a mortgage on the land, that he assigned the mortgage to Denton Jacques and that Jacques released the mortgage." <sup>44</sup>

If we followed popular tradition in regard to the home which

<sup>37</sup> Oct. 4, 1780, *ibid.*, pp. 22-23.

<sup>38</sup> Survey, May 24, 1782, Washington Co., Envelope No. 351, Land Office, Annapolis; June 3, 1788, Certificate Book IC No. D, 208.

<sup>39</sup> Warrant of Resurvey, IC No. C, 444, Frederick Co., Land Office, Annapolis.

<sup>40</sup> Envelope No. 351, Washington Co., Land Office, Annapolis.

<sup>41</sup> Denton Jacques, former owner of the Ft. Frederick Forge at Licking Creek (as opposed to the Frederick Forge at the mouth of the Antietam), was a nephew of the prominent land agent, Lancelot Jacques. Mortgage, Sept. 14, 1775, Frederick Co., BD No. 2, 70; Lease, Feb. 21, 1775, *ibid.*, BD No. 1, 180.

<sup>42</sup> Deed Book D, 632, Feb. 14, 1786, Washington Co. Court House.

<sup>43</sup> Deed Book E, 251, Feb. 20, 1787, *ibid.*

<sup>44</sup> Notes received by author from Dr. Tracey, 1950.

General Williams so painstakingly purchased for himself, we would say that he had "inherited" his property from his father. We would also report that the central portion of the main house—today known as Springfield—had been built by Joseph Williams when he "came to the mouth of the Conococheague in 1750." But research has proved that Joseph Williams' tract called Limestone Hill was not a part of, but was adjacent to, Ezekiel's Inheritance, the actual site of present-day Springfield Farm. The earliest extant records, as has been demonstrated, identify both of these original tracts as the property of George Ross, lawyer and merchant, a Scot by descent, and, along with the rest of his far-reaching clan, a canny land speculator.

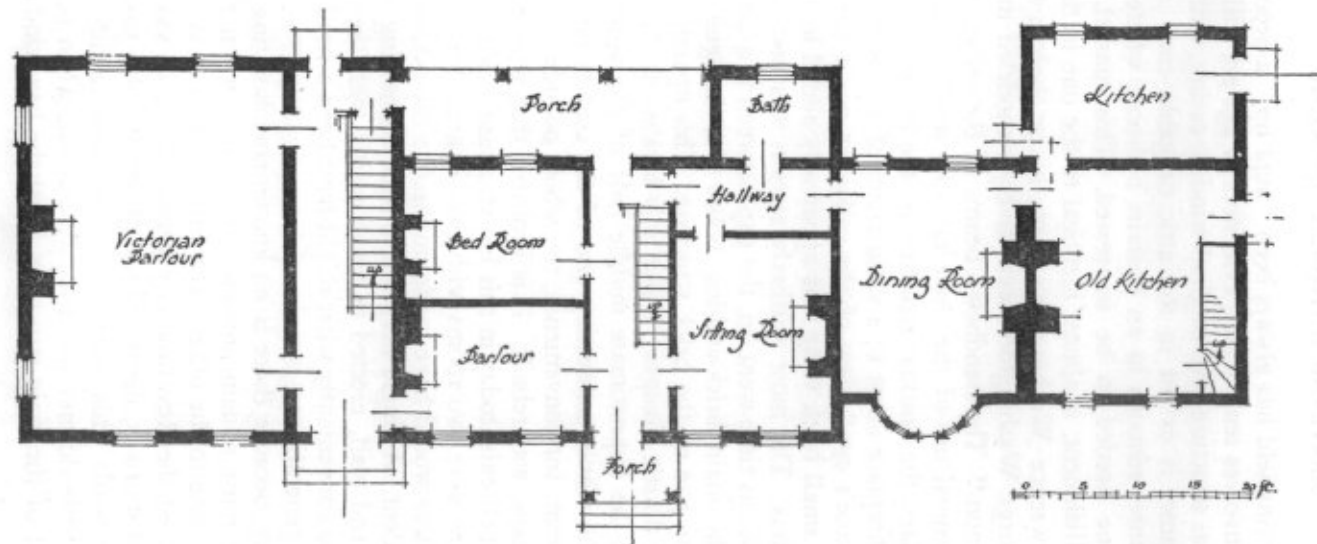
That General Williams paid the substantial sum of £2900 for the original acreage of what was once Ross' Purchase would indicate that—for the year 1787—there were already considerable improvements upon this land. As Dr. David Ross did not reside at Springfield, and as Denton Jacques apparently was owner in name alone, it would appear that whatever building operations had been conducted on the estate were a carry-over from the occupation of the original owner, George Ross. In addition, a search through the local newspaper files of the period, covering the years of Williams' acquisition of the property and until three years after his death, disclosed no report of construction-work. A perusal of Williams' correspondence for the same period is equally unrevealing, although other improvements on other property are meticulously mentioned.

Architecturally, the central portion of Springfield, made of clapboarded bricks and logs, conforms with known types of frontier construction.<sup>45</sup> For its period, the dwelling is a large house of some importance, with its height of a full two-and-one-half stories; with its central hallways, upstairs and down; its conventional two rooms originally flanking the right and left sides, respectively. The battened double doors at either end of the entrance hall are unusual for Western Maryland.<sup>46</sup> Both pairs of doors have wooden bars which, slipped into place through wrought iron staples, still defy any unorthodox attempt at an entry.

<sup>45</sup> See Note 90.

<sup>46</sup> Two years ago the writer made a survey of over 200 old houses in the Washington Co., Md.—Berkeley Co., W. Va. area. Only two other similar sets of doors were noted, both on early type houses.





FIRST FLOOR PLAN OF SPRINGFIELD FARM

While Springfield has always been "kept up," a process which invariably involves remodeling, evidences of age are still apparent in the central structure. An original window-casing, with its wide, exposed frame, is extant in the attic or gable end. A simple, original mantel remains in an upstairs bedroom where, presumably, no one needed to be impressed. This mantel, a handsome embellishment, is almost identical to the one in the nuclear unit of Lawrence Washington's farm house, before the latter became George Washington's extensively remodeled mansion of Mount Vernon.<sup>47</sup> The handhewn beams of the cellar and of the attic, the general use of the chair rail, the smaller-than-ordinary panes of glass, the unusual structure of the house itself and the vast cellar fireplace attest to a valid claim of antiquity.

As a "mole's eye" view of the cellarless north addition will testify, this small brick wing was apparently added in two building operations. The most northerly section was once erected as a kitchen, but as time went on, the gap between this disconnected unit and the main brick-and-log house was bridged by neatly doubling the size of the brick structure. This operation brought about some drastic changes. It not only located the large kitchen fireplace in the approximate middle half of the wing, but also it altered the whole connecting end of the central portion.

In any event, for convenience, the whole outside north wall of the main house was rebuilt. It is probable that where one room and a back hall exist today in this log structure, prior to this early change, there were two rooms with two separate fireplaces. That these fireplaces would have made impossible the present arrangement is evident. A single fireplace, a back connecting hall and a bricked-up end wall, erected to blend neatly with the new brick wing, solved conveniently what might have been a heady problem for several generations.

Unhappily, because there is no known corroborating, recorded evidence, it must remain anyone's good guess when these units were added, one to the other. The original kitchen could readily have antedated the Revolutionary period. With its vast fireplace and inclosed stairway, its partial use of beaded pine paneling and mud-plaster walls, this room is of considerable interest. It is evident that the dormer windows were added when this portion became part of the main structure. That the bay window on the

<sup>47</sup> Thomas T. Waterman, *The Mansions of Virginia* (1946), 286, plate No. 1.

wing was not there until after 1879 is proved by a photograph taken at that date. The hooded bell, on the roof of this wing, once used for purposes of general alarm or for calling in the slaves from the fields, in later years was put to less dramatic use—that of calling the children of the family in to meals.<sup>48</sup>

The fourth and largest addition to Springfield was made long after the time of General Otho Holland Williams. This wing, erected in 1878 against the south wall of the now-central brick-and-log dwelling, must have been the pride and joy of its new owner, Charles W. Humrichouse. It was constructed of red brick in the best possible taste of the Victorian period. The drawing room, called "the parlor," was Washington County's largest, and the writer has seen, on occasion, one hundred guests comfortably seated around its perimeter. Until the last three or four years this room remained frozen in its past splendor, a striking example of rose-ringed Brussels carpet, rose-red draperies and lofty ceiling encircled with gilt cornices and molding. The glass-incased wax flowers were not missing, nor the small Victorian table in the center of the vast floor, nor, indeed, the "square" piano with the photograph album on its top. Elizabeth Barrett Browning could have entered this room, spread out her skirts and, with a sigh, complacently picked up her knitting. The only off-key note in this composition was a grim reminder of the new owner's pioneer ancestry—Christian Hawken's rifle, which stood at rest beside the marble mantel.

The present kitchen of Springfield, on the west side of the north wing, represented a kind of architectural bustle. Added by a later generation, it undoubtedly contributed to the comfort of the incumbent family; certainly from the esthetic point of view it added not one whit. Nevertheless, this unit, like all others, told its own story of how a house grew and continued to grow through succeeding generations.

A sixth unit made its phantom appearance with the knowledge that an earlier brick wing had stood where the Victorian structure was erected. Charles W. Humrichouse tore down this older section to make way for his own addition.<sup>49</sup> Who built this older part of the house and when remains a mystery.

From the east front Springfield is especially attractive, grandly

<sup>48</sup> Information received from Mrs. Duvall.

<sup>49</sup> *Ibid.*

triumphing over Victorian wings and bays. On the central clap-boarded section the old pedimented two-story porch, with its squared columns and half-moon window in the apex, is given a gratifyingly mellowed air by its "half-concealing, half-revealing" wisteria vine. From the west or rear the house looks larger and a bit forgotten, no longer reminiscent of the days when it may have faced toward the setting sun, toward its great free-flowing spring only a stone's throw away, and toward the lordly Potomac, three-quarters of a mile from its door. Around the house still tower a few lofty trees. Some fragrant lilac bushes and a solitary grafted hawthorn tree which, blossoming in the spring in a burst of mingling light and dark blooms, attest to the horticultural enterprise of some early owner. Completely gone on the long entrance avenue are the clipped arborvitae, and gone, too, is the manicured English garden which once flowered on the east side of the sweeping expanse of front lawn.<sup>50</sup> Today only a few persons are left who can recall this past grandeur.

West of Springfield, a few yards from the Springhouse and comfortably built over its own "fountain," is the enchanting Stillhouse. In the days of the Potomac Company and of the later-developed C. & O. Canal, this stone building was used for the purpose of converting the Williams brothers' grain into whiskey. In its heyday there were many stillhouses around Williamsport, which was a central shipping-point for Georgetown, terminus for the Potomac water-route.

But this particular building would seem to antedate the great days of commercial traffic on the River and the Canal, and, in spite of restoration—which was fortunately sympathetic—shows practical evidence, under examination, of sustaining the documentary records pertaining to a "Store House" on the site of Ezekiel's Inheritance. Made of rough fieldstones, its north wall washed by the spring-fed waters of its miniature lake, its east front sheltered by its frowning, over-hung roof, the Stillhouse delights every antiquarian. Here and there are occasional signs of the exposed, wide door- and window-frames, with wooden pins in the two upper corners. The battened, iron-hung cellar door as well as the ventilators which, like lancet-slits, pierce the north wall are further evidence of its antiquity.

<sup>50</sup> *Ibid.*

Twenty feet away, in front of the Stillhouse, is the Springhouse, likewise a time-weathered structure of rough fieldstones. The great spring, which now prosaically feeds water into the main house by way of a pipeline, flows out from the base of a limestone ledge, its perimeter edged by a semi-circle of stone, cut by some unknown, now long-forgotten mason. Examination proves that no chimney or fireplaces ever existed in this building, a condition which rules out the possibility of its having been built for use as a frontier home.

Around the main house still cluster the ice-house, smokehouse "office," and carriage-sheds. Down the driveway are scattered the various farm buildings, including the tenant-house and the vast barn with its limestone-walled inclosure.

A few yards north of the Springhouse, and a few feet west of the tenant-house, can be seen the remains of a rectangular stone foundation where, long ago, an early log-cabin stood. A dozen feet away is a great stone chimney with a later-built shed disinterestedly attached to it. Both the chimney and the aforementioned foundation, unrelated architectural units, are symbols of some untold story of the land upon which they rest.

General Williams, although the most prominent of Springfield Farm's owners, held this property the shortest number of years and probably occupied it least of all of those who could claim actual residence. Nevertheless, much of Springfield's fame is wrapped up in the personal glory which accrued to the name of this Revolutionary officer.

That General Otho Holland Williams had expected to live out his life at Springfield is almost certain, but his early appointment as Naval Officer for the Port of Baltimore,<sup>51</sup> and his marriage to Mary Smith, daughter of the prominent William Smith of Baltimore, changed his plans.<sup>52</sup> As is clear from his correspondence, the General by 1787 was in residence in Baltimore.<sup>53</sup> Meanwhile, the General's brother, Colonel Elie Williams, who had probably lived the major portion of his life at Springfield, maintained his residence there, as the letters written by both brothers testify.

<sup>51</sup> Jan. 6, 1783, Merritt, *Calendar, op. cit.*, p. 74.

<sup>52</sup> Family data from Mr. Keighler, grandson of Mrs. J. Campbell White, direct descendant of General Williams.

<sup>53</sup> Williams to Philip Thomas, Aug. 29, 1787, Merritt, *Calendar, op. cit.*, p. 148.

Although General Williams lived but a short time at Springfield, it was there his major interests centered. In November, 1786, an act was passed which created under its founder's guidance the Town of Williamsport.<sup>54</sup>

Following its establishment, Williamsport was swept up into sudden fame. By an Act of Congress, passed July 16, 1790, it was theoretically possible that the Capital of the United States would be located there.<sup>55</sup> General Williams' father-in-law, Representative William Smith, and Major David Ross, who was likewise a Representative, had both strived to bring this about.<sup>56</sup>

As a result of the violent controversy over the selection of a suitable location for the National Capital, President Washington visited Williamsport on October 20, 1790.<sup>57</sup> Although the President later decided in favor of the present site at Washington, and Congress amended its original Act on the following March 3, the excitement over the Presidential stopover was never forgotten.<sup>58</sup>

That President Washington stayed at Springfield Farm at the time of this particular Williamsport visit is likely for as soon as General Williams learned of the proposed trip of inspection, he immediately forwarded a letter of introduction for the benefit of his friend Dr. Thomas of Frederick, with instructions that the letter be forwarded to Colonel Elie Williams "so as to be delivered before the Pres[ident] arrives at Williamsport."<sup>59</sup> Regrettably, the local newspaper, *The Washington Spy*, reported none of the particulars of the President's visit, but happily caroled that

the President visited Hagers-Town yesterday afternoon [and that] this morning [he left for Williamsport] in order to take passage down that noble River (the American Thames) which will be proud to waft him home.<sup>60</sup>

<sup>54</sup> J. T. Scharf, *History of Western Maryland* (Philadelphia, 1882), II, 1222-23.

<sup>55</sup> Acts of Congress, July 16, 1790, and March 3, 1791, *Annals of the Congress of the United States* (Washington, 1834), First Congress, II, 2234-2235, 2340-2341.

<sup>56</sup> Williams to Ross, Sept. 1, 1788; Smith to Williams, Aug. 17 and 31, 1789, and July 15, 1790. Merritt, *Calendar*, pp. 156, 187-188, 189, 220.

<sup>57</sup> *Washington Spy*, October 21, 1790.

<sup>58</sup> Beside the Acts (cited in Note 55), see Tobias Lear, *Observations on the River Potomack* (New York, 1793) or Samuel T. Chambers' edition of the Lear pamphlet (Baltimore, 1940).

<sup>59</sup> Oct. 20, 1790. Merritt, *Calendar*, *op. cit.*, p. 226.

<sup>60</sup> Oct. 21, 1790.

Of this visit, however, one historian later wrote,

He [Washington] pointed out to his host, as they stood at the fountain on Springfield farm, an old hut, which he said was the only improvement to be seen on the face of the country thirty years before. This hut had been the dwelling of the noted Colonel Cresap.<sup>61</sup>

As Otho Holland Williams was in Baltimore, the President's host was Colonel Elie Williams, provided, no doubt, with a letter of introduction from his brother.

Many years later, Colonel Elie Williams' son, who was General Otho Holland Williams II recalled the President's visit to Springfield.<sup>62</sup> In addition, Sarah Sargent Williams, daughter of General O. H. Williams II maintained the glamor of the occasion by keeping throughout the years a white linen tablecloth upon which General Washington had spilled coffee during his Springfield visit. This tablecloth, never washed, from time to time was taken out of its obscurity and proudly exhibited to family and to friends.<sup>63</sup>

When General Williams died in 1794, he left his wife Mary, her father William Smith, his friend Dr. Philip Thomas, and his brother Elie Williams as his executors.<sup>64</sup> To Elie he willed the Garden of Eden, namely, Springfield. Making certain bequests to various members of his family, he asked that the remainder of his estate be equally divided between his wife and their children, when the latter should come of age.

Colonel Elie Williams, who inherited the Garden of Eden from his brother, was a man of parts in his own right. As manager of

<sup>61</sup> Scharf, *ibid.*, II, 1223. While it is definitely established that Washington was in Williamsport in 1790, there are inaccuracies concerning accounts of the visit. General Otho Holland Williams II could not have been the "small boy" who sat on General Washington's knee, as the former was then, according to family records, fifteen years old. Mrs. Gott, descendant, has data which places a second visit at Springfield on October 14 and 15, 1794. During a trip made by Washington at the time of the Whiskey Rebellion, he wrote on October 13, 1794, "Breakfasted at Greencastle 10 miles [from Chambersburg], and lodged at Williamsport 14 miles further." Williamsport was described as "being on the Banks of the Potomac at the mouth of Conagocheague." (J. C. Fitzpatrick, ed.), *The Diaries of George Washington, 1784-1799* (1925), IV, 209-219). Although General Otho Holland Williams had died less than three weeks prior to this visit of 1794, Col. Elie Williams may have once more played host to the President and to his entourage.

<sup>62</sup> "E. W. B." (Elizabeth Williams Bell, great-great-granddaughter of Col. Elie Williams) in *Baltimore Sun*, April 23, 1905.

<sup>63</sup> Interview with Mrs. Fechtig, who used to watch her grandmother show off this tablecloth.

<sup>64</sup> Copy of will, Frederick Co. Court House, Liber BGM, No. 3, p. 38; probated Sept. 24, 1794.

Springfield Farm for approximately 40 years, he added distinct lustre to the history of this estate. His notable services as Quartermaster of Militia in the Revolution, as well as similar services for the Harmar Campaign, his assignment as president of the commission to lay out the National Road, and as surveyor for the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, so testify.<sup>65</sup>

In due course, Colonel Williams' many obligations and the social prominence of his wife, Barbara (Grosh) Williams, along with the demands of their large family, undoubtedly lured them away from residence at Williamsport.<sup>66</sup> For about a decade before his death, it would therefore appear that Colonel Williams had not been either manager or owner of Springfield Farm.<sup>67</sup> Furthermore, he may not have lived at Springfield for almost 30 years, from the time when he had turned it over to a tenant and made his own permanent residence in Hagerstown.<sup>68</sup> In spite of this property's having been willed to Colonel Williams, Edward Greene Williams, son of General Williams, came into possession of the estate about 1810. The War of 1812 undoubtedly interfered with his taking possession, but by 1814 he was seemingly entrenched at Springfield.<sup>69</sup> In the meantime, his Uncle Elie lived in Georgetown and his brother, William Elie Williams, had come into his share of his father's estate and took over the plantation called Ceresville, near Frederick.<sup>70</sup>

Throughout the years of Colonel Elie Williams' management of Springfield, none of his or General Williams' letters mention any building operations on the farm. As the two brothers corresponded about details of construction work upon other properties, omission of similar discussion in regard to Springfield would indicate that no important additions or changes were made over a long period.

<sup>65</sup> Scharf, *ibid.*, II, 978, 1233; *Congressional Record*, 2nd Session, Ninth Congress, Jan. 31, 1807. E. G. Greene to W. E. Williams, Sept. 24, 1822. Merritt, *Calendar*, *op. cit.*, pp. 401-402.

<sup>66</sup> The family was probably in residence in Georgetown in 1815. Elie Williams to W. E. Williams, Feb. 23, 1815. Merritt, *Calendar*, *op. cit.*, p. 357.

<sup>67</sup> E. G. Williams to W. E. Williams, June 28, 1814. Merritt, *Calendar*, *op. cit.*, p. 353.

<sup>68</sup> O. H. Williams to Philip Thomas, Mar. 14, 1792. *Ibid.*, p. 252. Col. Elie Williams had maintained a town house in Hagerstown for many years (Washington Co. Surveyor's Office, Book No. 2, 137, Apr. 12, 1784).

<sup>69</sup> See Note 67. The writer could discover no legal instrument in regard to this transfer.

<sup>70</sup> Wm. Smith to W. E. Williams, Merritt, *Calendar*, *op. cit.*, p. 346.



While General Williams employed the name of "Springfield" only once in his long correspondence, his son, Edward Greene Williams, used the name freely.<sup>71</sup> In fact, in the latter's first recorded message to his brother, William Elie, he used the address of "Springfield," and said that he was busy "at home."<sup>72</sup>

Edward Greene Williams was a man of some distinction, and during his ownership Springfield undoubtedly rose to the rank of a great estate. He married the daughter of William Gilmor, Anne, who brought to bear her own family's influence upon the household at Conococheague.<sup>73</sup> That this couple had a mutual great-grandfather in the person of Isaac Smith, Jr., of Baltimore, was one of the more auspicious facts concerning this marriage.<sup>74</sup>

When Edward Greene Williams lived at Springfield, the life of the country gentry in Washington County was in its heyday. That he loved his farm and his days spent upon it, is evident when he wrote that his wheat was "the brag field of the County"; that he had caught cold from wet feet in his enthusiasm to transfer trout from the mountain freshets to his spring; that his wonderful crops of the year 1818 were being gathered in by his "Virginia tenantry" who were good reapers. In this same year he spoke of "their" threshing-machine at Ringgold's, and of its first use in Washington County. On October 9 he said that he was about to see the operation of the thresher, (probably at Springfield), and that he was also expecting to try "one of the corn shellers."<sup>75</sup>

There must have been many parties at Springfield during these roseate years, for his father's old friend Dr. Richard Pindell,<sup>76</sup> in 1816 wrote<sup>77</sup> from Kentucky to Edward Greene Williams that he missed "the truly convivial parties we used to enjoy in my old walks about Hager's Town, Fountain Rock,<sup>78</sup> Springfield, Mount Pelier<sup>79</sup> and Long Meadows."<sup>80</sup> Among the more important

<sup>71</sup> See Note 68.

<sup>78</sup> Family data in possession of Mr. Keighler.

<sup>72</sup> See Note 67.

<sup>74</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>75</sup> E. G. Williams to W. E. Williams, Oct. 9, 1818. Merritt, *Calendar, op. cit.*, pp. 393-394.

<sup>76</sup> Surgeon, 1st Md. Regt. under O. H. Williams, 1777; with Greene, under Williams, until end of Revolution.

<sup>77</sup> Sept. 16, 1816, Merritt, *Calendar, op. cit.*, pp. 365-366.

<sup>78</sup> Home of Gen. Samuel Ringgold, Washington Co.; now site of St. James School.

<sup>79</sup> Home of John Thomson Mason, Clear Spring, Md. Mason was a nephew of George Mason of Va.

<sup>80</sup> Home of Col. Thomas Hart, northeast of Hagerstown. Hart was father-in-law to Dr. Pindell and to Henry Clay.

guests at Springfield at this time were members of the illustrious Patterson family, including the famous Betsy.

During General Edward Greene Williams' residency at Springfield, only one reference was made to improvements on the house. In a letter to his brother William Elie of Ceresville, he urged that "the slate Man" should come immediately to cover the dwelling "handsomely and durably."<sup>81</sup>

Today one vibrant memento of this family's occupancy remains. On some anniversary now forgotten, or merely through some whimsy of the moment, General Williams and his wife had inscribed on one of the small panes of glass in the front central portion of Springfield, "Edward and Anne Williams, June 12, 1821." The signatures are there for all to wonder at.

When General Edward Greene Williams died on February 7, 1829, he left a will which specified that his estate was to be divided between his wife and his daughter, Mary Smith Williams, when the latter should have attained her eighteenth year.<sup>82</sup> The management of all his family affairs he entrusted to the care of his father-in-law, William Gilmor of Baltimore.

The precise status of Springfield during the ensuing years is not known. It was apparently operated by farm managers under the eagle eye of William Gilmor. One of these managers, the able Samuel Wishard, was said to have farmed the property some time prior to the Civil War. In any event, through the Court of Chancery, the property eventually came into the hands of Mary Smith Williams. Her husband, the Rev. John Campbell White, a brother of Governor William Pinkney Whyte of Virginia, was a trustee for the estate.<sup>83</sup>

During the Reverend and Mrs. White's ownership of Springfield the Civil War shattered the peace of the country and of Washington County. Their farm was taken over as a Union campsite. A signal-tower was erected on the hill in the woods to the northeast, and the virgin timber was cut for military needs.<sup>84</sup> Mrs. White later said that the "giant oak and elm trees" were

<sup>81</sup> July 17, 1817, *ibid.*, p. 376.

<sup>82</sup> Will Book C, Apr. 11, 1829.

<sup>83</sup> Family disagreement changed the spelling of the names of the two White/Whyte brothers. Their grandfather was William Pinkney, U. S. Senator, and Minister to England, Russia, and Italy. For obituary of Mrs. J. Campbell White see *Baltimore Sun*, May 2, 1907.

<sup>84</sup> Interview with Mrs. Duvall.

"felled to build camp quarters, and for four years the depredations incident to war despoiled its beauty," a primeval beauty which no one can today recollect.<sup>85</sup> For this reason, among others, Mrs. White and her husband decided to part with Springfield Farm. By virtue of their Ross connections, the Williams family had been associated with the estate for a full century when it was finally sold at the end of the Civil War.

The new owner, Charles W. Humrichouse, a Baltimore sugar merchant, purchased Springfield Farm on April 8, 1864. For the sum of \$16,000, he acquired "part of a tract known as 'Garden of Eden,' part of a tract known as 'Leeds' and part of the tract called Number 7, containing 211 acres, 13 rods and 10 perches."<sup>86</sup>

At this period the farm and buildings must have been in poor repair, for the premises had been in the hands of tenant farmers during the war years. At the beginning of the Civil War the house had been occupied by the Febrey family; later by a Mrs. Lancaster and her three sons, Benjamin, Jacob and William, who were in residence when the property was sold to Mr. Humrichouse.<sup>87</sup>

Under new ownership Springfield blossomed once again. The great Victorian wing was added and, on the grounds, unusual shrubs and evergreens were planted. A faded photograph is still extant which shows the clipped pyramidal and prostrate varieties of arborvitae which lined the long entrance avenue. From the house the close-cut and well-trimmed lawns spread out on the east toward the inclosed, formal English-type garden, and, to the west, toward the naturalized area with its miniature lake, steep-banked springs and tumbling creek, which embowered the Stillhouse and Springhouse.

In 1879 Charles Humrichouse retired to Springfield and lived there until his death on March 1, 1903, aged seventy-nine. For a quarter of a century, by closely supervising his property, he had made Springfield "a model farm, and set an example in methods of farming which was an advantage to the whole community."<sup>88</sup>

Like the previous owners of Springfield, the Humrichouse family had many interesting antecedents and connections, among them the legendary Rev. Christian Frederick Post of the French

<sup>85</sup> Emily Emerson Lantz, "Maryland Heraldry," in *Baltimore Sun*, Apr. 2, 1905.

<sup>86</sup> Deed Book IN, 17, Washington Co., May 24, 1864.

<sup>87</sup> Williamsport Chamber of Commerce, *Williamsport and Vicinity* (1934).

<sup>88</sup> Scharf, *op. cit.*, II, 1238.

and Indian War period, the heroic Captain Peter Humrichouse of the Revolution, and the now-famous gunsmith, Christian Hawken. Through Christian Hawken's granddaughter Mary, Charles Humrichouse had four children who, with their descendants, in time became known as The Humrichouse Heirs. One of Mr. Humrichouse's granddaughters, Mrs. John Ridgely, Sr., became mistress of Hampton.<sup>89</sup>

The old cliché that "Time and tide wait for no man" is well exemplified in the present history of Springfield. For the better part of a century, under Humrichouse management, the house and farm held a distinctive place in the community. Well-tended under direction of the Heirs, it was used somewhat as a refuge in both sickness and health. The Christmas "At Homes" were the order of the day, and here, more than at any other Washington County home, the country gentry were annually wont to present themselves, right up until the blast at Pearl Harbor. Springfield-cured ham, aged in the old smokehouse, and eggnogg and beaten biscuits, made in the Maryland tradition, tempted the guests, while at the same time the hospitality of the various members of the family set a high level for entertaining.

World War II, along with the subsequent death of Charles Humrichouse, grandson of the first of that name to own Springfield, changed a traditional way of living. In 1948 the entire property was sold by the Humrichouse Heirs to Mr. and Mrs. Glenn V. Kretsinger of Williamsport. The oldest and central portion of the house, with small brick wing attached, remained the home of Mrs. William E. Post Duvall, granddaughter of Charles W. Humrichouse. The Stillhouse was purchased back from the estate in 1949 by another granddaughter, Mrs. C. Goodloe Edgar of Washington and Detroit.

The character of the farm has, of necessity, changed with the changing times. Under the management of Mr. Kretsinger Springfield Farm, for the first time, assumed 20th century coloration. Near the entrance avenue a drive-in theater was situated on the Williamsport-Hagerstown highway. Building lots were sold off this frontage, as well as off the south margin of the property on the Boonsboro-Williamsport turnpike. The Victorian wing was remodeled as the residence of the owners, with the full-

<sup>89</sup> H. H. Humrichouse, *Rev. Christian Post and Peter Humrichouse* (1913).

length downstairs windows "bricked up" to standard size, the high ceilings lowered, the "parlor" divided in the best modern manner into a still large living room with a separate dining room kitchen. The "office" and the Springhouse were remodeled into individual housing units. It is therefore to be seen that the days when one family dominated the whole have definitely passed. Still in appreciative hands, however, the house itself survives these transformations which were made, not through callous disregard, but rather through the demands of a changing world.

In April, 1952, this historic plantation somewhat unexpectedly again changed hands. Purchased by Mr. and Mrs. W. Howard Roney of Hagerstown, the main house is destined to undergo additional structural modifications which once more will adapt it to the current needs of an incumbent family.<sup>90</sup> While these last few years have been turbulent ones in its history, modern vicissitudes have, however, touched but lightly upon the shell of an old and honored house. The spirit of hospitality which this property has always inspired continues in its seemingly endless way. Because of this and similar intangibles, Springfield Farm can still turn back the imagination to other more opulent times.

<sup>90</sup> In July of this year (1952) Mr. Roney invited the writer to look over Springfield in its dismantled state. The walls of the central unit, stripped of plaster, were extraordinarily interesting. A framework of heavy wooden-pinned timbers supported the window and door-frame apertures; the walls were further braced by diagonally placed beams filled in with a nogging of small, soft bricks. This structural plan, rarely found today, and reminiscent of 15th and 16th century English architecture, has a single counterpart in Frederick County's sorely neglected Mill Pond House (made of stone, timber, and wattling and presumably built prior to 1746 by Jacob Stoner who already had a mill on this tract).

The end walls of the central unit are made of large bricks, and the construction, free of diagonally placed timbers and nogging, is obviously later than that of the front and back walls. In addition, no bonding at the corners is evident—a condition which further supports the previously expressed theory that structural changes were made at some indeterminate time.

High up on one of these end walls the workmen recently discovered the date "1776," followed by the signatures of "four or five men." Unfortunately, the names were neither then recorded nor are they now remembered. A window, apparently bricked up when the small, adjoining north wing was added, occupied this uniformly plastered area. This architectural patchwork, combined with the finding of dated signatures, confirms the assumption that the north wing, as well as the central structure, was pre-Revolutionary. As far back as can be recollected this particular wall-space, recessed between the chimney-breast and the front wall, was snugly filled by a large Victorian wardrobe, used as a cupboard. Presumably, it had been in place, at the very latest, since 1879 when Charles W. Humrichouse had finally retired to Springfield.

## A JOHN HANCOCK LETTER WRITTEN WHEN CONGRESS WAS LEAVING BALTIMORE TOWN \*

WHEN General Washington retreated across the Delaware to Trenton on December 8, 1776, he left the route to Philadelphia in a defenceless position. The Continental Congress decided that its seat of government was about to be captured by the British and on December 12 passed a resolution to adjourn from Philadelphia and meet in Baltimore on the 20th.<sup>1</sup> So it happened that for a few months Baltimore Town in Maryland became the refuge for the Congress of the newly-formed United States.

Upon arrival in Baltimore the delegates were keenly disappointed with the new location for Congress. Oliver Wolcott believed that Baltimore was infinitely the most dirty place he ever was in. William Hooper called it a "dirty infamous extravagant hole" which the devil had reserved to himself. Others echoed the same sentiments about the mud and filth of Baltimore, a complaint which was matched only by protests at the high cost of living in the Maryland town.<sup>2</sup> Added to the physical discomforts of the delegates was their irritation at having left themselves open to ridicule and criticism by their hasty "flight" from Philadelphia, for Howe had not advanced upon Philadelphia as expected.

Among those who thought that moving to Baltimore had been a mistake was John Hancock, President of Congress, and he was

\* Prepared for publication by the Associate Editor.

<sup>1</sup> W. C. Ford (ed.), *Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (Washington, 1906), VI, 1027.

<sup>2</sup> A number of these letters of complaint about Baltimore can be found in Edmund C. Burnett, *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress* (Washington, 1923), II. See also Edith Rossiter Bevan, "The Continental Congress in Baltimore, Dec. 20, 1776, to Feb. 27, 1777," *The Maryland Historical Magazine*, XLII (1947), 21-28.

impatient for a return to Philadelphia. Hancock had found moving his regal entourage and his "First Lady" to Baltimore a great inconvenience and he was dissatisfied with the accommodations in the congested town. He also felt that the absence of Congress from Philadelphia was a damper on the spirits of the Patriots and that a return to that city would give a new spring to their cause.<sup>3</sup> Furthermore, it was cumbersome and inefficient trying to keep in touch with the affairs of the army through the Committee of Congress in Philadelphia, headed by Robert Morris. Bad roads and the frequent stoppage of despatches at the Susquehanna Ferry made communications slow and undependable.

On February 17, 1777, Congress decided to adjourn from Baltimore on the 25th and meet in Philadelphia on March 5. After the resolution of adjournment was passed, Hancock wrote the following letter <sup>4</sup> to Robert Morris which reveals his impatience to get started towards Philadelphia:

Baltimore Febr'y. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1777

My Dear Sir

I have Detain'd the Express to this morn'g. waiting for some Papers from the Printer, but as he has disappointed me, I Send him off, and am to Acquaint you that yesterday I Rec'd Directions from Congress, to Adjourn on Tuesday next 25<sup>th</sup> Inst. from the Town of Baltimore to the *City of Philadelphia*, this I dare Say will afford you pleasure, and I am to Request that immediately on Receipt of this you will please to Issue orders to Mr Hiltzheimer for four good cover'd Waggon's, with four good Horses & a sober Driver to each, to be Sent to me with all possible Dispatch to Convey down to Philad<sup>a</sup>. the Publick Papers &c, do let them be well Chosen, and I beg your immediate Attention to this—

The Inclos'd Resolves when you have perus'd them, do forward to the Gen<sup>l</sup>. by any Oppor[tunit]y.—

As I shall soon have the pleasure of seeing you in Philad<sup>a</sup>. I shall not add, but Refer what I have farther to Say for a social hour If, my Friend, I can be of any Service to Mrs Morris on my way, let me know it, & you may Depend I shall most chearfully obey you, would you Chuse her to Come in Company with us, I will Call for her & Conduct her with all the

<sup>3</sup> John Hancock to Robert Morris, Jan. 14, 1777, *Collections of New York Historical Society*, XI (1878), 414.

<sup>4</sup> This letter was purchased from a dealer by the Maryland Historical Society. Part of it was published in Burnett, *Letters*, II, 260 (letter 362).

Safety & Care in my power Give me but a hint, & it shall be Complied with—I Judge I shall be in Philad<sup>a</sup>. by Saturday or Sunday week,  
 God Bless you, Remember me to all friends

I am

Yours affection<sup>e</sup> Friend &c

Your Letters I have Rec'd  
 to 15th Ins<sup>t</sup>.

John Hancock

Don't forget the Waggon

Did you Send the Express to Boston

as desir'd in mine of 10 Jany. with the Letter then Inclos'd, I have  
 had no Return—

The North Carolina Express is impatient

Money went off yesterday, for you, Gen<sup>l</sup> Mifflin & Council of Safety—  
 Hon<sup>l</sup> Mr Morris—

Later the same day Hancock wrote another letter again urging Morris to "hurry on the waggon," since he couldn't move without them.<sup>5</sup> Morris, however, sent a message from General Washington instead of the wagons.<sup>6</sup> Washington felt that America was in one of its most critical periods, even though the enemy was not yet in actual motion, and he strongly urged Congress to delay the return to Philadelphia.<sup>7</sup> As a consequence of the combined pressure from Washington and Morris, Congress suspended its removal for a few days,<sup>8</sup> but on February 27 decided to adjourn and meet in Philadelphia on the previously arranged date of March 5th. This gave Hancock even less time to get wagons for removing his baggage before Congress sat again.

On the same day that the adjournment resolution was passed Hancock received the distressing information that Morris had countermanded his orders for wagons.<sup>9</sup> Hancock promptly wrote to Morris complaining that his action now forced him to leave both State Papers and the whole of his family behind while he set off in great mortification at the embarrassment Morris had inadvertently caused him. "For God's Sake," he begged, "hurry the

<sup>5</sup> Burnett, *Letters*, II, 260 (footnote 2, letter 362).

<sup>6</sup> Committee in Philadelphia to George Washington, Feb. 22, 1777, Burnett, *Letters*, II, 272.

<sup>7</sup> Washington to Joseph Reed, Feb. 23, 1777, John C. Fitzpatrick (ed.), *The Writings of George Washington* (Washington, 1932), VII, 192.

<sup>8</sup> The President of Congress (John Hancock) to Robert Morris, Feb. 26, 1777, Burnett, *Letters*, II, 281.

<sup>9</sup> John Hancock to Robert Morris, Feb. 27, 1777, Burnett, *Letters*, II, 286.



Waggons along." <sup>10</sup> There was no mistaking the eagerness of the Continental Congress's President to leave Baltimore behind and join his friends in Philadelphia for a "social hour."

The next time Congress took flight from Philadelphia (September, 1777) it chose Lancaster, then York, Pennsylvania, for its place of exile. No interest was shown in returning to the Maryland town of high prices and mud.

<sup>10</sup> *Ibid.*

## REVIEWS OF RECENT BOOKS

*Portraits and Miniatures by Charles Willson Peale.* By CHARLES COLEMAN SELLERS. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1952. 369 pp. \$5.

The author of this book, Charles Coleman Sellers, a great-great-grandson of Charles Willson Peale, inherited his ancestor's studio records, manuscript autobiography, diaries, and letter-books, and other manuscript material which has made it possible for him to make a nearly complete listing of the portraits and miniatures by Peale, although there are still a few gaps in the record. By tireless search and research over many years Mr. Sellers has been able to list 1,046 portraits painted by Peale, including 57 of Washington and five of Mrs. Washington. Of the 1,046 known portraits and miniatures he has traced, 451 of these are reproduced in the illustrations.

The story of Peale's long life and his many diversified activities as harness maker, silversmith, watch maker, soldier, painter, and museum proprietor has already been told in an entertaining and scholarly manner by Mr. Sellers in his two Peale biographies which have already appeared: *The Artist of the Revolution: The Early Life of Charles Willson Peale*, published in 1939, and *Charles Willson Peale: Later Life*, published in 1947. It may be added that the latter volume, as does this, appears under the imprint of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, the city where the artist spent the last fifty years of his long life. It is of interest to note that most of the manuscript material upon which these two books are based, as well as the source material for this volume on the paintings, now under review, have recently passed into the possession of this, the oldest American learned society.

The author in this volume lists alphabetically under the names of the subjects, all the known Peale paintings, with brief biographical notes, short descriptions, and critical appraisals of each, together with the date of painting, provenance, and present ownership. These invaluable notes are followed by a chronological listing of the paintings, and in the case where there is no recorded date, by an approximate dating based on stylistic grounds; this chronological listing is especially valuable as it is a year by year record of the places in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and elsewhere, where Peale was painting in a given year. A further listing under present owners shows how very many paintings have passed by descent from a subject to a descendant. These listings reveal how comparatively few of his paintings have been lost or have disappeared from view. It is to be hoped that the

present volume may be the means of bringing some of these lost paintings to light. Of paramount interest is the illustrated section with excellent reproductions of 451 portraits and miniatures; of these 142, nearly a third, are of Marylanders. These paintings are arranged in chronological order and show in a striking way the development of Peale's art over the sixty-four years for which we have examples. This development is discussed in a charming way by the author in his Introduction.

Charles Willson Peale, the Colonial, Revolutionary, and post-Revolutionary portrait painter, who was born in 1741 near Queenstown, Queen Anne's County, on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, made his home in Maryland until he was thirty-five years old, and spent the last fifty years of his active life in Philadelphia; here he died at the age of eighty-five. Apprenticed to a saddler in Annapolis in 1753, at the age of twelve, to serve until he was twenty-one, he successively also tried his versatile hand as saddler, silversmith, and watchmaker, and finally, after early attempts, at the age of twenty-two as a limner, having received his first instruction in painting from John Hesselius, the Annapolis portrait painter, to whom he gave a saddle in exchange for painting lessons.

Marylanders are especially interested in Charles Willson Peale as we have the record of more than 150 miniatures and portraits of them painted by him between 1763 and 1776, and later of about 150 more. It was in the year 1776 that he left Annapolis and went to join Washington's army in Philadelphia, the city which thereafter became his home. It was early in his Annapolis painting career, in the 1760s, that he twice left Maryland. In 1765, in a great hurry, to escape importunate creditors, he made a precipitous sea voyage to Newburyport and to Boston where he visited Copley's "picture room." In 1767, with the financial help of influential Annapolis friends, he went to London, where for two years he studied painting under Benjamin West. It was while in London that Peale, to add to his meagre resources, first took up miniature painting; this he followed with great success until 1786, when in order to help his brother James he gave up painting in-the-small, turning over whenever possible work of this kind to his struggling younger brother.

Peale painted quite actively in Philadelphia in the later seventies, the eighties, and the early nineties, and in these last two decades found time to make several painting expeditions to Annapolis, Baltimore, and the Maryland Eastern Shore. His output in both Maryland and Pennsylvania between 1792 and 1815 was comparatively small, although the financial pressure caused by a growing family and the expenses incident to the building and maintenance of his picture gallery and museum forced him even in old age to take up the brush again and even to make occasional trips to Maryland in his seventies and eighties. Some 150 Marylanders were painted by him during the Revolution and thereafter.

Peale's known portraits painted before his stay in London, although few in number, show the influence of Hesselius, an influence which was entirely lost after his study under West, when he developed a more pleasing, finished, and sophisticated style. The twenty-five years following his

London stay saw Peale perhaps at his best. Attention is drawn by Mr. Sellers to the fact that it was not until after the Revolution that he made a conscious effort to flatter his women subjects, "to gratify the fair," as the painter expressed it; before that emphasis was perhaps more on character and "sensitivity" than on a "pleasing countenance." He painted more children than any other early American artist, and these delightfully, giving them so often a characteristic elfin or sprite-like look. His miniatures, on ivory and generally small, are especially attractive. Subjects were often an engaged couple who, as tokens of affection, exchanged likenesses with each other. It should be noted that most of the numerous likenesses of prominent military figures at Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge and of members of the Continental Congress in Philadelphia, were miniatures, as canvas and painting materials for pictures in-the-large were difficult to obtain. Life portraits of Washington by Peale, painted at various periods of the subject's life, are among the best likenesses of the General; Sellers has traced 57 originals and copies by Peale of them.

Political sympathies played quite a part in the selection of Peale as a painter in both his Revolutionary and Federal periods. Always a liberal, or leftist, in his political views, it was creditors affiliated with the Conservative or Proprietary party in Annapolis who, resentful of young Peale's association with the Sons of Liberty, had made it wise for him to leave Annapolis in such a hurry in 1765, and to take a sea voyage to New England. But there were also powerful leaders in the Proprietary party who did not take these tendencies too seriously, and who were friendly, and helped him to pay off his debts, so as to insure his safe return to Annapolis.

A year or two later, in 1767, a group of prominent Marylanders, principally Annapolitans, made up of men of both political parties, impressed with Peale's artistic talent, and kindly disposed to the lovable young artist, contributed to a purse of 82 guineas to send him to London to study painting. These were Charles Carroll, the Barrister (the largest contributor), John Beale Bordley, Gov. Horatio Sharpe, Daniel Dulany, Robert Lloyd, Benedict Calvert, Thomas Sprigg, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Benjamin Tasker, Thomas Ringgold, and Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer. The good use to which this money was put has been told.

With the rising Revolutionary tide, public opinion caught up with Peale's political sympathies and we find him, near the opening of the Revolution, painting in Maryland portraits of prominent persons affiliated with the Proprietary Party, such as Governor Robert Eden and his family. But in Philadelphia after the Revolution, Peale's political liberalism and ardent democracy did not ingratiate him with certain prominent families, especially those with former strong Tory sympathies or those who were later very ardent Federalists; the names of few of these appear in the list of his later patrons.

In Maryland, however, political considerations after the Revolution seem to have played little part as affecting Peale's artistic career. He was personally welcome in the homes of the most important and influential

Maryland families, although it must be noted that his attempts to take as his second wife a young lady of the aristocratic and powerful Tilghman clan of the Eastern Shore was unsuccessful and met with a stern rebuke from Major Richard Tilghman of "Grosses," whose sister Molly he unsuccessfully, sought to marry.

When one runs over the list of the subjects of Peale's portraits painted after the Revolution on his various visits to Annapolis, Baltimore, and the Eastern Shore, we have what is virtually a social register of Maryland aristocracy of the period. Without pretending to give the names of more than a very few of such families whose members he painted, we find among them such names as Bordley, Brice, Calvert, Carroll, Chase, Gittings, Goldsborough, Hanson, Howard, Kerr, Lloyd, Nicholson, Paca, Plater, Randall, Rogers, Smallwood, Stone, Swan, Tilghman, and Waggoner, all very prominent in both the political and social life of Maryland.

Charles Willson Peale's relative standing among American painters of the Revolutionary period and the immediate decade which followed, is considered by many qualified critics to be outstanding. It must be remembered, however, that both Copley and West at this time were to be considered as British painters and that Gilbert Stuart was not in America between 1775 and 1792. Both Peale and John Trumbull have ardent advocates in their respective biographers, Sellers for Peale and Theodore Sizer for Trumbull, the former styling Peale as "The Artist of the Revolution" and Sizer calling Trumbull "Artist of the American Revolution." Each author has a basis for his claim. Peale painted from life during the Revolutionary period in Philadelphia, at Valley Forge, and elsewhere, more notables, military and political, than did Trumbull, while the latter in the early nineties, traveling feverishly up and down the coast, painted numerous "heads," drawings and minatures, of a large number of outstanding Revolutionary characters as well as those of much lesser importance, to be used later in the large historical paintings of Revolutionary events which he painted at the close of the 18th century and the first decades of the 19th. The writer is disposed to favor the claim of "Revolutionary Artist," in the Sellers sense, for Peale.

J. HALL PLEASANTS

*Historic Montgomery County, Maryland, Old Homes and History.* By ROGER BROOKE FARQUHAR. Silver Spring: The Author, 1952. x, 373 pp. \$8.

Roger Brooke Farquhar, like many Marylanders, has been absorbed with the history of his State, and particularly his county, for a lifetime. Unlike most of the others with the same proclivities, Mr. Farquhar has carried his interests to a conclusion. He has written and published a book—*Historic Montgomery County, Maryland, Old Homes and History*. Dedicated to the Montgomery County Historical Society, the book's appearance coincides

with the 175th anniversary of the county's founding. Mr. Farquhar, whose ancestors came to Maryland in 1650, and to Montgomery county 225 years ago, has spent a lifetime in collecting the data and photographs which provided much of the material for the book.

Despite his passion for the history and legends of his ancestral realms, Mr. Farquhar has resisted the temptations (which he probably never had) to write a romanticized version of Montgomery county history. The author has written an objective account, placing the county in its proper context as part (one of the better parts is the impression given) of the whole, Maryland. Mr. Farquhar has let the record speak for itself. The reader, depending upon his degree of interest, can supply the romance in his reaction to the volume.

As a prelude to the stories of 130 old Montgomery county homes, Mr. Farquhar has written a brief history of the county, giving a vivid impression as to the changes wrought in an area once purely agricultural to one now undergoing rapid urbanization. In 1939 the county boasted 1,900 farms. In 1950 there were 1,550 farms. Between 1940 and 1950 there was a population increase from 83,912 to 164,401, a jump of 95.6 per cent. Despite this change, the county today ranks first in the State in the value of farms operated by their owners, and first in the value of livestock sold. The countians are also held to lead the State's 23 counties in the matter of per capita wealth.

The sketches of the old homes (plus nine in Georgetown, once a part of Montgomery county) benefit not only from the meticulous research on the part of the author, but from his lifetime acquaintanceship with the vast majority of the occupants.

Mr. Farquhar tells us his book started to shape up 24 years ago when he entered the real estate business and started writing brief sketches of the old homes as they came to his attention. Some of these stories have taken as long as three years to write as the author proved, and disproved, his facts. Not one to operate by remote control, Mr. Farquhar has visited the site of each home many times and has supplied the book with photographs or drawings of each house.

The book should prove a boon for reference use as well as for engendering an appreciation of his heritage in newcomer and oldtimer alike. It will indeed aid all those countians who wish to obey Governor McKeldin's dictum that they "think and act like Marylanders and not as mere suburbanites of Washington."

And since it is now quite as necessary (we are told) as well as fashionable to have "roots," Mr. Farquhar has supplied some of the means for the county's many newcomers in need of a hasty transplanting. At the same time, the book should aid in changing the diffidence of the long-time Marylander in reference to his past, to an attitude of polite interest, by providing the basis for a realistic evaluation of the past and the importance of preserving the visible remnants of this past now in our midst.

ROBERT G. BREEN

*My Maryland.* By A. AUBREY BODINE; introduction by NEIL H. SWANSON. Baltimore: Camera Magazine, 1952. \$7.50.

Bodine, a photographer of national reputation, has been taking pictures in Maryland for 25 years at the rate of about a thousand a year. Out of his vast collection he has now selected 174 of the best and presented them in the form of a gift book, with end papers showing a cartoon map of the state by Richard Q. Yardley and an introduction by Neil H. Swanson. The work is thus a completely Maryland product, but its artistic quality lifts it above the parochial and makes it a contribution to Americana. Nothing could be a better gift to a friend who lives in some other state, for it is Bodine's genius to observe in the commonplace elements of beauty that escape the inartistic eye. The picturesque quality of the Chesapeake Bay and of the mountain country in Western Maryland are too plain to be missed by anyone; but those who have been accustomed to regard Baltimore city as drably monotonous are in for a surprise, since it shows up in these pages as a glamorous, sometimes—as under a snowfall, or sparkling at night—a fairy-like place. To have employed the precision of the camera to turn dull Baltimore into something like Ilion of the topless towers, or gorgeous Samarkand, or stately Camelot, is magic indeed; but Mr. Bodine has done it.

GERALD W. JOHNSON

*My Dear Brother. A Confederate Chronicle.* Compiled and edited by CATHERINE THOM BARTLETT. Richmond: Dietz Press, 1952. xiii, 224 pp. \$5.

So much has been written about the battles and leaders of the Civil War that the subjects have been well nigh exhausted. A happy departure in recent years is the turn toward the warriors of lesser rank and to the experiences of the civilian population. This has been made possible through the discovery of family letters that for years have been lying hidden in trunks and attics.

Mrs. Bartlett's work falls in this class. The chief source is the correspondence of the family of Col. John Triplett Thom, of Berry Hill, Culpeper county, Virginia. He was a son of Alexander Thom, a Scotsman of the Clan Cameron who supported Charles Edward Stewart in 1745 and fled to this country after the disastrous battle of Culloden. Col. Thom was a man of prominence in public affairs, a cultivated country gentleman in affluent circumstances and a slaveholder.

The Colonel, who was twice married, had four sons and four daughters. They scattered to other parts of Virginia, to the far south and even to California. Most of the letters were written by them or by the children of Reuben Thom, a brother of John Triplett who lived in Fredericksburg. The correspondence begins in the 1830s and reaches a climax during the Civil War. The earlier letters reveal interesting sidelights on life in the

South in the days before the war. It is a simple human record of births, deaths, and marriages and their attendant problems, which is all the more appealing because it is typical of so many other families.

A number of the Thoms served in the Confederate forces. Among these was Dr. J. Pembroke Thom who, after the war, came to Baltimore to live and established the family here. The letters of this period reflect the intense patriotism of the Virginians of the time and their complete confidence in the ultimate success of the Southern cause. It was not until the very close of the war that they came to realize the magnitude of the disaster of which they were the victims.

Mrs. Bartlett has done much more than edit the letters. She describes the people who wrote them and the background against which they are written. In the appendix are several pages of Thom genealogy conveniently placed for reference. Thanks to these provisions she has been most successful in presenting the reader with a clear picture of a somewhat complicated family. Hers is both an appealing story and a valuable contribution to the social history of the ante-bellum south and the Civil War period.

FRANCIS F. BEIRNE

*The Letters of William Gilmore Simms, Volume I, 1830-1844.* Collected and Edited by MARY C. SIMMS OLIPHANT, ALFRED TAYLOR ODELL, T. C. DUNCAN EAVES. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1952. clii, 456 pp. \$8.50.

Collectors and librarians who garner old letters and scholars who edit them for publication deserve the gratitude of posterity, for they give us source material of unique value. Particularly useful are letters that are newsy rather than essay-like or introspective and that reflect an active, not to say passionate, interest in affairs. Such is the correspondence of William Gilmore Simms (1806-1870) native of Charleston, South Carolina, author of a whole shelf of popular romances and poems, now nearly all out of print, and much miscellaneous and journalistic writing.

Of the 224 letters in Volume I, ten are travel sketches written for publication in the spring of 1831, while their author was making a leisurely journey by stagecoach and steamboat across Georgia and Alabama to Mobile and thence to New Orleans. The majority of the others represent an active correspondence with James Lawson (1799-1880) of New York City, Scotland-born business man and author and for some forty years perhaps the closest friend Simms had outside of his family circle. These letters are full of personal news and literary gossip, and often throw light on South Carolina politics, including the violent controversy in 1833 over Nullification, which Simms opposed to the point of being in danger of mob violence.

After his second marriage in November, 1836, Simms spent his summers



in Charleston and winters at "Woodlands" on the Edisto River, where his father-in-law Nash Roach owned extensive acreage. Thereafter his letters, still primarily devoted to literary matters and politics, include also glimpses of plantation life.

This first volume is competently edited and printed. It justifies the expectation that the future volumes, which will include the years of debate on secession, which Simms defended as resolutely as he had objected to the principle of nullification; and which will presumably deal with the activities of the Russell's Bookshop Group, will be even more interesting.

JOHN C. FRENCH

*The Johns Hopkins University*

*Foreigners in The Union Army and Navy.* By ELLA LONN. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, [1952]. ix, 725 pp. \$8.50.

*Foreigners in The Union Army and Navy* is the companion volume to *Foreigners in The Confederacy* by the same author.

Unless one has been particularly interested in the foreign-born, he may have failed to recognize the large contribution made during our Civil War by those who had adopted the United States of their free will. On a quantity basis alone the foreign-born were important. Beyond strong backs and willing hearts, they not infrequently brought experience gained in the military schools and battlefields of Europe. In 1861 the United States Army stood in great need of experienced officers to whip a mass of willing volunteers—both native and foreign-born—into dependable army units. Recognition of European experience came quickly and commissions were promptly offered. Whether in the ranks or in command, men of foreign names poured out their blood on fields from Missouri to Virginia.

Perhaps some will be surprised to learn that occasionally women accompanied their men into danger and sometimes, indeed, took their places on the firing line.

Minor mistakes appear such as "Pope's Peninsular campaign of 1862" on page 197 and Hunter's advance "down the Shenandoah Valley" on page 188. On page 275 one finds both A. D. Mann and Dudley A. Mann. More important is the brevity of the index. Spot checking shows names in the text not found in the index: *i. e.*, John Brown and Gabriel Korponay on Pages 339 and 684 respectively. For a book so largely devoted to biography an index of fifteen pages is inadequate.

The author did a prodigious lot of work preparing the thumbnail sketches of her subjects and will make many her debtors. In many notes and references she points to sources in English and several other languages that may be of use to those seeking further study of special favorites. Students of military history will find delight in new lights thrown on old

acquaintances. If anyone feels the need to take up cudgels for the immigrant, here he finds a veritable arsenal at hand. The general reader, too, is debtor to the author for her work in assembling in convenient form and easy compass sketches of so many who risked their lives that "government of the people . . . [should] not perish from the earth."

THEODORE M. WHITFIELD

*Western Maryland College*

*The Railroads of the Confederacy.* By ROBERT C. BLACK III. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. xiv, 360 pp. \$6.

The heroes of this volume are not the traditional generals but the railroads of the Confederacy, or, as the author prefers to designate them collectively, "The Iron Horse."

Every schoolboy knows the story of how General Sherman's "bummers" tore up the railroads on their March to the Sea, how they twisted the rails, rendered red-hot in the fires of the cross-ties, around tree trunks, and how terrific a blow he thereby delivered to the South. It contributes to our clearer understanding to have the importance of the Confederate railroads pointed out. We know how vital a rôle the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad played in the transport of Union soldiers to the western theater after Gettysburg. Our author tells of the swift transfer of Bragg's army in July, 1862, from northwestern Mississippi to Chattanooga by a long detour via Mobile and Atlanta. It looks like trying to figure out the longest distance between two points, but placed 25,000 men where they were needed.

Again, we learn of the sudden movement of Longstreet's Corps of about 12,000 men from Virginia to Bragg's army in the longest, most famous troop movement in Confederate history. About 6,000 arrived to influence the fighting at Chickamauga on September 20, 1863.

The titles to some of the chapters are dramatic and alluring, as "Steam Cars to Glory," "The Iron Horse Stumbles," and "The Treasure Hunt for Iron." This even extends to some of the numerous illustrations, where the picture of a locomotive, abandoned at the evacuation of Atlanta, bears the caption, "A Prisoner of War." The author has furnished some thirteen detail maps to accompany the text. Of particular value is a large, folding map at the rear, which was constantly used by this reviewer.

There is some repetition in regard to costs and railroad tariffs (pp. 39, 218); accidents (pp. 34-35, 91-92, 220-222, 250); and taxes (pp. 92, 131-132, 220).

The conclusions are eminently sound and justified by the study.

ELLA LONN

*American History and American Historians.* By H. HALE BELLOT.  
Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1952. xii, 336 pp. \$4.

*American History and American Historians* is an unusual and valuable book written by an English scholar who is Professor of American History in the University of London. What Professor Bellot attempts is a brief survey of United States history as it has been interpreted and reinterpreted by American historians during the last sixty years.

Most of these historians, the author believes, belong to what he calls the Middle Western school of Mississippi Valley historians. Distinctively American in its point of view, this group, better known to American students as the Turner or frontier school, succeeded Henry Adams and the late 19th century historians who were largely responsible for the elevation of history to a "science" in this country. The Middle Western school, starting with a hypothesis or premise which they proposed to prove or disprove, represented a reaction to the European or scientific school which had come to dominate the teaching of history in the larger universities of the East, such as Johns Hopkins, Columbia, and Cornell.

After an introductory chapter in which he traces the conflicting points of view of these two schools of historical thought, Professor Bellot devotes the remainder of his book to showing how the writings of the Middle Western school have in particular affected the interpretation of the major events and periods of American history. Detailed, critical bibliographies follow each chapter, and a list of works cited, as well as several sketch maps, are added at the close of the volume.

One criticism, which is perhaps unfair, but which indicates the limits of the book, is that there is little analysis of individual works or of individual historians. A second and more serious criticism is the author's almost complete lack of attention to social and intellectual history and the important works in this field. But these criticisms are not intended to detract from what remains a highly useful volume, which should prove especially valuable to students and teachers. Finally, it should be noted that *American History*, though published in the United States, has been printed in Great Britain to avoid the outrageous costs prevailing in this country.

ARTHUR A. EKIRCH, JR.

*American University*

*Roosevelt and Daniels. A Friendship in Politics.* Edited by CARROLL KILPATRICK. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1952. xvi, 226 pp. \$3.50.

Here is a distinguished addition to the already long list of Roosevelt books. In it are found most of the letters exchanged between F. D. R. and his "Chief," Josephus Daniels. The actual words written and opinions expressed at given times buttress the Daniels story available in

his multi-volume autobiography and supply more grist to him who will someday write the biography of Roosevelt. Kilpatrick has done a satisfactory, unobtrusive editorial job. The reader has no doubt that the omitted letters are repetitious and unessential. The index is quite brief.

There are several Maryland connotations. Daniels and Roosevelt first met in Baltimore at the 1912 Democratic National Convention. Congressman J. Fred C. Talbott of Maryland proposed "Towson" as a name for a cruiser; Roosevelt confessed to Daniels that he had never heard of the town before. A letter of 1938 refers to the senatorial contest in Maryland.

Of nearly as much interest as the letters themselves are the circumstances involved in their publication. Daniels, who served in the Cleveland, Wilson, and Roosevelt administrations, died in his 80s in 1948. Within the space of eight months his four sons had formally presented, gathered, and sent the Daniels Papers to the Library of Congress.\* The reviewer had the dusty privilege, under able supervision, of opening and examining the five and a half ton shipment. In keeping with Daniels' spirit the bulk of the papers were opened to inspection by scholars four months after receipt. And this book, the first of many to come out of the Daniels Papers, is a suitable tribute to the friendship of the gentleman from North Carolina and his associate from New York.

F. S.

*Let Justice Be Done.* By JAMES MORFIT MULLEN. New York: Dorrance, 1952. vii, 371 pp. \$3.50.

A publisher is said to have once remarked that three kinds of manuscripts submitted to him could be counted on to interest readers; namely, books about doctors, books about dogs, and books about Edgar Allan Poe. One wonders whether a fourth to this extremely diverse trio might not be books about lawyers, for as Arthur Train and others have made clear, the vagaries of the law can make good reading. Mr. Mullen has made a readable book out of the reminiscences of a lifetime of general law practice chiefly in Baltimore. Writing for laymen he contrives to include much incidental information about legal traditions, and in a running personal narrative to portray the local color of the interaction of judges, counselors, and clients. Readers who are familiar with the history of Baltimore for half a century will particularly enjoy his treatment of events and personalities in the Free State as they have known it.

JOHN C. FRENCH

*The Johns Hopkins University*

\* The details together with a keen analysis of the Papers are found in Katharine E. Brand, "The Josephus Daniels Papers," *Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions*, 7 (August, 1950), 3-10.

*The Dresses of the First Ladies of the White House.* By MARGARET W. BROWN. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 149 pp. \$8.25.

Probably one of the most popular exhibits in the United States National Museum is that of dresses of the First Ladies of the White House. The photographic reproductions of the dresses in this attractive little book will give anyone who has not seen the show cases a remarkably good idea of the contents. Those who have been fortunate enough to see them will relive an interesting experience. Each photograph is accompanied by a short biography of the First Lady, that is, whoever acted as White House hostess during each administration. Although the biographies seem somewhat biased in favor of the ladies, they are interesting and informative. Pictures—mostly photographs of the ladies and of paintings of them—and detailed descriptions of the dresses which feminine readers will enjoy, complete the book.

*The Pioneer Jews of Utah.* By LEON L. WATTERS. (Studies in American Jewish History, Number 2). New York: American Jewish Historical Society, 1952. vii, 199 pp. \$2.50.

The first Jewish family to come to Salt Lake City as permanent residents arrived in 1854. With the opening of economic life in the West more followed, but the Jews never formed a very extensive proportion of the population in Utah. Their story, however, is an interesting one and is well told by the son of one of the early Jewish pioneers.

The relationship of the Jews in Salt Lake City to the Mormons was unique in history, for they were regarded as "Gentiles" in the Mormon community. The Mormons believed that they themselves were the true descendants of an ancient Israelite tribe and were reestablishing Zion on the shores of the American Dead Sea. Brigham Young and his followers, however, were friendly towards the Jews and in 1916 helped elect a Jew as governor of the State of Utah.

To write his story, Watters collected data bearing on the subject for some fifty years, examined the files of many libraries, secured personal reminiscences from many of the pioneers while they were alive, and added to the whole his own recollections. From the amount of the personal narrative of pioneers which he includes in his lengthy biographical appendix, this study by Watters forms a documentary source book in addition to being a history.

F. C. H.

*Washington's Official Map of Yorktown.* Washington: National Archives, 1952. 5 pp. \$.75.

The "plan of Attack & Defence" for the battle of Yorktown to which General Washington referred in a dispatch on Oct. 29, 1781, was long thought to have been lost. It has finally been identified as the map now in the possession of the National Archives that was made by Gouvion, Lt. Col. of Engineers, and dated Oct. 29, 1781. A superb duplication of this map with a brief historical statement to accompany it has been prepared and issued as Facsimile No. 21 by the National Archives.

*Washington's Inaugural Address of 1789.* Washington: National Archives, 1952. 14 pp. \$.75.

For No. 22 of its Facsimile series, the National Archives has reproduced the reading copy of the first presidential inauguration address delivered by Washington at Federal Hall in New York City. Several pages of text describe the setting of the event and discuss the question of the speech's authorship. The copy here reproduced is in Washington's handwriting and is now in the Senate Records of the National Archives.

*Historical Editing.* By CLARENCE E. CARTER. (Bulletins of the National Archives, No. 7.) Washington: 1952. 50 pp. \$.20.

One of the most eminent of American editors of historical documents has taken time from his editing to outline for the initiate his principles and practises in historical editing. Dr. Carter analyzes the various steps involved in the publication of documents from the search for material to the make-up of the volume. He discusses many technical problems which arise at each step and adds helpful comments drawn from his own experience and knowledge. Throughout the bulletin he urges the rigorous accuracy which has been characteristic of his own work. Anyone interested in historical editing will enjoy reading Dr. Carter's well-written bulletin.

*A Checklist of South Carolina State Publications.* Columbia: 1952. 19 pp.

The Historical Commission of South Carolina and its energetic director, J. H. Easterby, have published in this pamphlet the first of an annual series of short title checklists of official state publications. Competently done, the checklist is an invaluable, if unspectacular, tool for those interested in the state.

## OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

- \* *The Colonial Craftsman*. By CARL BRIDENBAUGH. New York Univ. Press, 1950. xii, 214 pp.
- Virginia Wills Before 1799*. By W. M. CLEMENS. Baltimore, 1952. 107 pp.
- \* *American Furniture*. By JOSEPH DOWNS. New York, Macmillan, 1952.
- \* *Early Wedgwood Pottery*. London, 1951. 110 pp.
- \* *Old English Porcelain*. By W. B. HONEY. New York, McGraw-Hill, [1946?]. 292 pp.
- List of Business Manuscripts in Baker Library*. Compiled by ROBERT W. LOVETT. Boston, 1951. v, 213 pp.
- \* *Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House*. By NANCY MCCLELLAND. Philadelphia, Lippincott, [1947]. 173 pp.
- Airfield and Base Development*. Edited by GEORGE A. MEIDLING. (Vol. VI of *Engineers of the Southwest Pacific*.) Washington, 1951. xxii, 559 pp.
- Bits and Pieces of American History*. By IRVING S. OLDS. New York, 1951, xxv, 463 pp.
- The Story of Tobacco in America*. By JOSEPH C. ROBERT. New York, Knopf, 1952. xiii, 296 pp.
- Fine Points of Furniture: Early American*. By ALBERT SACK. New York, Crown Publishers, 1950. xvi, 303 pp.
- Western Pioneering*. By GALEN L. TAIT. [Baltimore, 1952] 58 pp.
- Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks*. By C. J. THORN. New York, Tudor Publishing Co., [1949]. xii, 289 pp.
- Slavery and 'The Woman Question.'* By FREDERICK B. TOLLES. Haverford, Pa., Friends' Historical Association, 1952. 86 pp.
- Paintings From America*. By JOHN WALKER. Penguin Books, 1951. 45 pp.
- \* *Practical Book of American Silver*. By EDWARD WENHAM. Philadelphia, Lippincott, [1949]. xvii, 275 pp.

## NOTES AND QUERIES

---

### SOME NOTES ON "HUGH JONES, COLONIAL ENIGMA."

Upon reading the Reverend Nelson Rightmyer's note in the September's *Maryland Historical Magazine* (XLVII, 263-264) on the Reverend Herbert Leswing's paper, "Hugh Jones, Colonial Enigma" (which I have read also), I am sending the following note for those admirers of the Hugh Jones of Cecil County who do not have convenient access to the *William and Mary Quarterly*.

The first person to call attention to the puzzling confusion of the three Hugh Joneses was the Reverend R. H. Murphy of Glyndon, Maryland, formerly rector for fourteen years of Christ Church Parish in Calvert County, Maryland. Mr. Murphy discovered the existence of two Hugh Joneses who served that parish, and referred to their respective wills. He rightly concluded that former writers had confused these two Joneses with each other and with a third Hugh Jones, the rector of North Sassafras Parish in Cecil County Maryland (author of *The Present State of Virginia*). *William and Mary Quarterly*, X (1901-1902), 202-203.

Dr. Grace Warren Landrum, acting on the information furnished by Mr. Murphy, threw further light on the enigma in her article, "Which Hugh Jones?" *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d Series, XXII (1943), 474-492. The chief purpose of Dean Landrum's article was to establish the identity of the Hugh Jones who wrote *The Present State of Virginia* and taught at the College of William and Mary with the Hugh Jones of Cecil County, Maryland, and to separate the Hugh Joneses of Maryland. Though she found no definitive solution to the problem and though erring in some details, she gave very convincing circumstantial evidence of a solution to the problem.

Hugh Jones has long been a subject of much interest to me. I have now completed my manuscript for a new edition of his *The Present State of Virginia* with an introduction giving an account of its author's life. As a by-product of this study I published "The Reverend Hugh Jones, Lord Baltimore's Mathematician" in the *William and Mary Quarterly* of January, 1950 (3rd Series, VII, 107-115).

In this work I found the missing link needed to prove definitely that the Hugh Jones who was the distinguished rector of Cecil County, Maryland, was the same Hugh Jones who had taught at the College of William and Mary and had written *The Present State of Virginia*. This information is given in a deposition made by Hugh Jones in the suit between the proprietaries of Maryland and Pennsylvania over the boundary. A copy of



that part of the lawyer's brief of Jones's statement about himself is given in my article mentioned above, which Mr. Leswing cites in his manuscript.

Since the publication of that article I have found a manuscript copy of Jones's deposition itself in the collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Although the brief is fairly complete, there is a satisfaction in having the deposition just as Jones made it. It is here published with the consent of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

"Hugh Jones of Cecil County Clerk aged forty nine years or thereabouts, one of the Com'ts in the comicon hereto . . . named, being sworn and Examined as a Witness on the part and behalf of the Defendent. . . . Saith that he has been acquainted with the Defendent about Seven Years but knows not any of the Complainants . . . that he has been Conversant in the Mathematicks and Esteems himself in some Measure Skilled in them that he Learnt Arithmetick at School, Studied Geometry Geography and Astronomy in the University of Oxford, where having taken the Degrees of Batchellor and Master of Arts, at Jesus Colledge, he was recommended by then principle of the said Colledge, Doctor Win Bishop of St. Asaph, to Doctor Robinson, the then Bishop of London, who advised the Deponent to perfect himself, as well as time would allow, in the Mathematicks for that his Lordship Intended to Send him over to the Colledge of William and Mary in Virginia, as professor of the Mathematicks, Application having been made to him, as Chancellor of the said Colledge, by the Visitors of it. That, thereupon, the Deponent Applied himself to the Study of Algebra (which he had not applied himself to before) under the Instrucion of Mr. Hudson of Christ Church, and was Admitted Professor of Mathematicks in the Colledge of William and Mary aforesaid, in the Year Seventeen Hundred and Seventeen and Continued Studying and teaching the Mathematicks there til the Year Seventeen Hundred and Twenty-One, and has made it his occasional Study ever since. . . . That he has been, often, in Ten of the Twelve Counties under the Government of Maryland, and knows several Places in Each of them, and has known the same about twenty Years: fourteen of which he has resided in Maryland. That he has known the County of Newcastle about eight Years, but is Unacquainted with Kent upon Delaware and Sussex. That, for upwards of Eight Years Last past, he has been Minister of a Parish, Contiguous to Newcastle County, and has had frequent Occasion to go to Newcastle." This deposition, "taken in the conference room" at Annapolis is in a manuscript volume, *Penn v. Baltimore*, Depositions, Annapolis, 1740, 1-16 (Lib. fol. 4., Int. 7, fol. 5).

RICHARD L. MORTON,  
College of William and Mary,  
Williamsburg, Va.

---

*Baltimore Clippers*—A little more light on how Baltimore shipbuilders in the past supplied shipowners in the West Indies with fast vessels was shed by an old document recently uncovered. It is a bill of sale for the schooner *Infant Patriot* dated at Baltimore on September 13, 1794. It conveys from William Price, shipbuilder, of "Baltimore Town Ship," whose yard was at 13 and 14 Pitt Street, Fells Point, to Peirre Santel of St. Domingo, Merchant, the pilot schooner, *Infant Patriot*, forty feet, three inches "straight Rabbet" (length of keel), sixteen feet beam and six feet, five inches "hold" (depth of hold inside), measuring about forty three tons and forty seven ninety fifths of a ton, "together with her masts and spars as she now lays in the Port of Baltimore." The price named in the document is 375 pounds "current money of Maryland."

The *Infant Patriot* is described as a new schooner, and therefore the term "pilot schooner" does not imply that she was actually built for pilot service. The fast schooners built at Baltimore and elsewhere on the Chesapeake were first termed Virginia-built or pilot-built and were not designated Baltimore Clippers until the War of 1812. There were no Virginia or Maryland pilots' associations in those days. There were a large number of independent pilots, and the first to reach an inbound vessel got the job. Speed and weatherliness were prime requisites, and it was for those qualities that the Baltimore shipwrights strove. So successful were they in attaining their objectives, that large numbers of their vessels were sold to the West Indies for trading, slaving, and even piracy. The British Navy was equally aware of these qualities and took over most of those captured in the wars as fast dispatch vessels. So many of them had shown the British men-of-war a clean pair of heels that they claimed the reluctant admiration of our erstwhile enemies. The famous Baltimore privateer, Captain Boyle, used to tease and infuriate the British cruisers by allowing them to get just within gunshot, then running away from them, and repeat the performance until tired of the sport.

WILLIAM CALVERT STEUART,  
Baltimore.

---

*Randolph*—The attention of our readers is called to an article by Russell Kirk, "Randolph of Roanoke and the Mind of the South," which appears in the September, 1952, issue of the British publication *History Today*, pp. 632-640. In this article Kirk extends the thesis of his book *Randolph of Roanoke* (reviewed *Maryland Historical Magazine*, XLVII [1952], 157-158) that Randolph was the Edmund Burke of America and he makes some general observations on the role of conservative polity in the South.

---

*Artist-travellers in South America*—Am gathering documentation for a complete bibliography on this subject. Request information concerning letters or documents by or about artist-travellers as well as original drawings, paintings, and prints done in South America.

DAVID JAMES,  
Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.

---

*Rogers*—Wish to know where in Baltimore Joseph Rogers or Rodgers and his wife Mary Ann Sturgeon are interred. They came from Newcastle, Del., to Baltimore about 1820.

W. J. STURGIS,  
370 Park Ave., New York City.

---

*Autobiography of Samuel Smith*—Where is the original of Smith's autobiography or a copy of it? Part of this document was published in *The Historical Magazine*, edited by H. B. Dawson, issues of February and April, 1870. Any information concerning this document will be appreciated by the editors.

---

*Smith, Samuel*—Mr. Pancake and the editors wish to acknowledge assistance granted to him by the University Research Committee of the University of Alabama in the preparation of his article, "Baltimore and the Embargo" (Sept., 1952, pp. 173-187).

---

*Talbot, Sir Wm. (Nephew of 2d Lord Baltimore)*—Any information concerning his immediate ancestors and descendants will be appreciated by

Col. ROBERT H. FLETCHER,  
1921 24th St., N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

---

*Trego Family*—Am trying to find names of parents of James Trego (b. 1780?) in Pa. Wife's name, Lilly. They moved to Ross Co., Ohio, about 1800, where he bought land. Had 5 chn. by 1st wife: Nancy Catherine, Martha Ann, Mary Jane, Hosea, and one name unknown. After

the death of wife Lilly, he married Rebecca Ralston, 1825, and they had chn. James, Samuel and Andrew. James Trego died in 1830. It is thought he came to Ohio from Lancaster Co., Pa.

Does anyone know where the unpublished MS of a second book (first vol. publ. 1884) on Trego family by Dr. A. Trego Shertzer may be?

MILDRED CHAMBERS,

4122 Eleventh Ave., Los Angeles 8, Calif.

---

*Wiesenthal*—The Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland (1212 Cathedral Street, Baltimore 1) would appreciate information on direct descendents of Dr. Charles Frederick Wiesenthal (1726-1789) who immigrated in or before 1755 and became one of the first outstanding physicians in Baltimore.

---

*Back Issues*—The Society always welcomes the return of any and all back issues of the *Maryland Historical Magazine* that members may not wish to retain.

---

### CONTRIBUTORS

Miss RICH, a Baltimorean and author of two volumes of poems, was graduated from Radcliffe College and is now studying at Oxford University. ☆ For some years Associate Editor of the *William and Mary Quarterly*, MRS. LATIMER is now Assistant Editor, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois. ☆ A previous contributor, Mr. CARROLL is now teaching at Southern Methodist University. ☆ MRS. MISH is a former president of the Washington County Historical Society and an assiduous student of Western Maryland history.

---

## INDEX TO VOLUME XLVII

Names of authors and titles of papers and original documents printed in the *Magazine* are set in capitals. Titles of books reviewed or cited are in italics.

- "Aaron Burr: Would-Be Usurper," by John S. Pancake, 61  
 "The Abbey," Chesterstown, 19  
 Abingdon, 138  
 AN ABOLITION MARTYRDOM IN MARYLAND, by Hazel C. Wolf, 224-233  
 "Abraham Lincoln," by Freeman Ankrum, 58  
 Abrams family, 162  
 Academy of Music, 261  
 Accomack County, Va., 243, 244, 303  
 Accomack Meeting, 307  
 "An Act against Persons that refused to have their children baptized," 302  
 An Act for Military Discipline, 209  
 "An Act for the Suppression of Quakers," 302  
 An Act prohibiting the unlawful assembling of Quakers, 302  
 Adams, Brooks, 74  
     Henry, 176, 177, 181, 182, 183, 185, 349  
     John, 68, 154  
 Adams, John Quincy, 12, 18, 154, 155, 157, 184  
 Adams, Marion W., and Black, Jeanette D., "A List of the Published Writings of Lawrence C. Wroth to December 31, 1950," 59  
 Addison, Joseph, 95  
 Aachen, Germany, 261  
 "After Gettysburg, Frederick Law Olmstead on the Escape of Lee," by Evelyn Page, 60  
 Agricultural Aid Society, 261  
*Airfield and Base Development*, ed. by George A. Meidling, 353  
 Albany, N. Y., 140, 228  
*Albany Rough Hewer* (newspaper), 16, 18  
*Alcoa, An American Enterprise*, by Charles C. Carr, *reviewed*, 163-164  
 Aldridge, A. O., 157  
 Alexander, Thomas S., 228  
 Alexandria, Va., 142, 151  
 Alien and Sedition Laws, 153  
 All Saint's Episcopal Church (Frederick), 145  
 Allegany County, 14, 16, 169  
 Alleghany River, 71  
 Allen, Bennet, 204  
 Allen, Rev. Ethan, *Clergy in Maryland*, 263, 264  
 Allens, John A., 52  
 Altham, Father John, 209  
 Aluminum Company of America, 163  
 Alvord, John W., 34 ff.  
 AMELUNG AND HIS NEW BREMEN GLASS WARES, by Harriet N. Milford, 1-10  
 Amelung, John Frederick, 1-10, 88, 250  
 Amelung, John Frederick, *Remarks on Manufactures . . .*, 7  
 American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, 233  
*American Furniture*, by Joseph Downs, 353  
*American History and American Historians*, by H. Hale Bellot, *reviewed*, 349  
 American Institute of Architects, 47, 48  
 American Jewish Historical Society, 351  
 American Missionary Society, 32  
*American Name Society*, 270-271  
*American Painting*, by Virgil Barker, 78  
 American Philosophical Society, 340  
*American Small Sailing Craft*, by Howard I. Chapelle, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 248  
 American University, 88  
 "The American University's First Institute in Genealogical Research," by Meredith B. Colket, Jr., 57  
 Amherst, Jeffrey, 72, 105  
*The Amiable Baltimoreans*, by Francis F. Beirne, *bibl.*, 55  
 Amiens, Peace of, 174  
*Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Who Came to New England Between 1623 and 1650* by Frederick L. Weis, 2nd edition, *reviewed*, 81  
 Anderson, Charles, 315, 316  
     Charles R., 261  
 Anderson, Thornton, *Brooks Adams, Constructive Conservative*, *reviewed*, 74  
 Andrews, [Charles McLean], 152  
     Lewis R., 188  
 Andrews, Mrs. Lewis R., 188, 208  
 Matthew Page, 111, 214, 216, 217, 284, 385

- Angell, Irman Rohlfing, *They Put Me Here*, bibl., 55; reviewed, 79
- Ankrum, Freeman, "Abraham Lincoln," 58
- Ankrum, Freeman, "Antietam, Maryland, Dunker Bible," 58
- Ankrum, Freeman, "The Light in the Wilderness," 58
- Annapolis, 8, 38, 114, 128, 139, 141, 188-208, 249, 283, 292, 293, 296, 299, 307, 318
- Annals of Congress*, 154
- Annamessex Weekly Meeting, 308, 309
- Annamesicks Meeting, 307
- Anne Arundel County, 188, 208
- Annamessex Meeting, 302, 306
- Anthraxite Coal Strike, 69
- "Antietam, Maryland, Dunker Bible," by Freeman Ankrum, 58
- Antietam River, 316, 320, 321
- Antiquarian Society, 70
- "Antiques—Handsome Furniture," 59
- Anti-Saloon League, 257
- Apollo* (ship), 175
- Aquia Creek, Va., 22
- Archer, G. W., 138
- Archives of Maryland*, 75, 209 ff.
- Arnold, Benedict, 160
- Articles of Confederation, 111
- The Artist of the Revolution: The Early Life of Charles Willson Peale*, by Charles Coleman Sellers, 340
- Artz, Margaret C., 116
- Artz Library, Frederick, 116
- Asbury, Francis, 138
- Ashcomb, Charles, 272
- Astle family, 162
- Atlanta, Ga., 348
- Augusta County, Va., 87
- Austin, Ann, 297
- Avalon, Newfoundland, 214
- "B & O-ing Years Ago," by John H. Crider, 58
- "B & O's Movie Career," 58
- Bacon, Ezekiel, 184, 185  
Rev. Thomas, 103
- Bailey, Capt. James, 238
- Bailey, Levin Claude, *Maryland's Boundary Controversies*, 57  
Thomas, 186
- Baker, Mr., 293
- Baldrige, Mrs. 213
- Baldwin, J[ane], 86  
John, 298
- [Balfour, Robert, Second Baron], Burleigh, 214
- Ballitore, Ireland, 162
- Baltimore, 1, 40-54, 135-145 ff., 151, 234-243, 283, 290, 291, 295, 336-339, 341
- Baltimore* (steamship), 128
- Baltimore American* (newspaper), 11, 176, 234, 235
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 60, 61, 236, 348
- BALTIMORE AND THE EMBARGO: 1807-1809, by John S. Pancake, 173-187
- Baltimore Association, 32, 35 ff.
- Baltimore City Hall, 40-54
- Baltimore Clippers, 356
- Baltimore County, 14, 123, 127, 139, 234, 236, 303
- Baltimore Dancing Assembly, 41, 139
- Baltimore Evening Post* (newspaper), 176, 179
- Baltimore Exchange, 143
- Baltimore Exchange Company, 41
- Baltimore Federal Republican* (newspaper), 178, 179, 183, 185
- "Baltimore 'Firsts' in Aviation," by Ralph J. Robinson, 58
- Baltimore Mail Line, Silver Service, 58
- Baltimore Museum of Art, 2
- "Baltimore on the Patapsco," by William D. Hoyt, Jr., 61
- Baltimore Patriot*, 11, 13 ff.
- Baltimore Planning Commission, 54
- Baltimore Republican* (newspaper), 12 ff., 17, 18
- Baltimore Street, 13, 139, 143
- "Baltimore to Waynesville in 1805," by Dorothy G. Harris, 58
- Baltimore Yearly Meeting, 303
- "Baltimore's Day of Greatness," by Neil H. Swanson, 59
- Balye, Charles, 298
- Bamper, [Loderwick], 9
- Bancroft, George, 152
- Bancroft Hall, U. S. Naval Academy, 284
- Bangor, Maine, 233
- Bank Street, Baltimore, 1, 13, 15
- Bank of Columbia, 142
- Bank of Maryland, 139
- Bannister, Turpin C., 49
- Banks, Gen. Nathaniel, 129
- Barbadoes, 303, 307
- Barker, Virgil, *American Painting*, 78
- Barnes, Mr., 206  
Gilbert H., 231  
Mrs. Webster, 88
- Barnum, David, 143
- Barnum's Hotel, 13
- Barrelville, Moffatt Memorial Mission, 149
- Barrie, George, Jr., "Heller's Yard," 58

- Barroll, Hope, *Barrolls in Great Britain and America*, 263  
*Barrolls in Great Britain and America*, by Hope Barroll, 263  
 Barron, Captain James, 144, 174  
 Bartgis, Matthias, 57  
 Bartlett, Catherine Thom, compiler, *My Dear Brother, A Confederate Chronicle*, reviewed, 345-346  
     Mrs. Paul Wayland, 205  
 Baskerville, Alfred, 98  
 Bath (Berkeley Springs, W. Va.), 146  
 Battle Monument, 50, 77, 141  
 "The Battle of Baltimore, Illustrated," by Wilbur H. Hunter, Jr., 61  
 Baudelaire, Charles, 158  
*The Bay*, by Gilbert C. Klingel, *bibl.*, 56; reviewed, 78-79  
 Bay Side Meeting, 307  
 Bayard, Ferdinand M., 112  
 Bayard, Ferdinand M., *Travels of a Frenchman in Maryland and Virginia with a Description of Philadelphia and Baltimore in 1791*, reviewed, 146-147  
 Bayley, James Roosevelt, 148  
 Bayley family, 148  
 Bayliff, William H., *Boundary Monuments on the Maryland-Pennsylvania and the Maryland-Delaware Boundaries*, *bibl.*, 57  
 Bayside Weekly Meeting, 308, 309, 312  
 Beall, Ninian, 267  
 Beasley, Elizabeth, 298  
 Beatty, C., 115  
 Beaver Dam Marble, 50  
 Behrendt, Leo A., 246  
 Beirne, Francis F., 99, 346  
     Rosamond R., Mrs. Francis F., 82, 203  
 Beitzell, Edwin W., 80, 272  
 BEITZELL, EDWIN W., "*Thomas Copley, Gentleman*," 209-223  
 Beitzell, Edwin W., "*Thomas Gerard and His Sons-in-law*," 84-86  
 "Belair," Prince Georges County, 267, 293  
 Belair Pike, 237  
 Bell, Elizabeth Williams, 329  
     Philip F., 152  
 "Bellevor," 318  
*Bellona* (steamship), 145  
 Bellot, H. Hale, *American History and American Historians*, reviewed, 349  
 Belt, John, 308  
 Beltsville, 235, 236  
*Benjamin Henry Boneval Latrobe, Impressions Respecting New Orleans, Diary and Sketches, 1818-1820*, edited by Samuel Wilson, Jr., *bibl.*, 56; reviewed, 62-63  
 Bennett, E. C., Fishbein, M. H., and, compliers, *Records of the Accounting Department of the Office of Price Administration*, reviewed, 165  
 Bennett's Creek, 1, 4  
 Bergh, A. E., 184  
 Berkeley, Gov. [William], 303  
 Berks County Historical Society, 91  
 Berry, Margaret, 312  
     William, 309, 310, 313  
 Berthoff, Rowland T., "*Southern Attitudes Toward Immigration, 1865-1914*," 59  
 Besse, Joseph, 300, 301  
 Betties (Betty's) Cove, Talbot County, 306 ff.  
 Bevan, Edith Rossiter, Mrs. William F., 88, 91, 135, 203, 336  
 BEVAN, EDITH ROSSITER, *Fountain Rock, The Ringgold Home in Washington County*, 19-28  
     Eleanor, 28  
 Beverley, Robert, 191  
 The Bible House, 33  
 Biedenkopf, Nassau, Germany, 90  
 Bienville, Céleron de, 108  
 Beirne, Francis F., *The Amiable Baltimoreans*, *bibl.*, 55  
 "Big Sam," (bell), 51  
 Bingham, Mrs. Anne W., 293  
 "Biographical Notes on Jonathan Knight (1787-1858)," by Harold L. Dorwart, 60  
 Bill, Alfred Hoyt, *Valley Forge: The Making of an Army*, reviewed, 253  
 Billington, Ray A., "*Guides to American History Manuscript Collections in Libraries of the United States*," 60  
 Birkhead, Abraham, 306  
 Birney, James G., 18  
 Bishop, Dr. Win, of St. Asaph, 355  
 Bishope, George, 307  
*Bits and Pieces of American History*, by Irving S. Olds, 353  
 Black, Jeannette D., Adams, Marion W., and, "*A List of the Published Writings of Lawrence C. Wroth to December 31, 1950*," 59  
 Black, Robert C., III, *The Railroads of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 348  
 Blackson, Walter, Chandlee, Thomas, and, *The Chandlee Family*, 56  
 Blackson, Walter, Chandlee, Thomas, and, compilers, *The Chandlee Family from 1591*, reviewed, 162  
 Bladensburg, 141, 143, 267, 320  
 Blagojevich, Lt. Col. Miodrag R., 57

- Blake, Mortimer, 224, 225  
 Blakeslee, Katherine W., 121  
 Bland, Sister Joan, *Hibernian Crusade, the Story of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America*, reviewed, 257  
 Blue Ridge Mountains, 243  
 Blum, John, 69  
 Board of Trade, 104  
 Bodine, A. Audrey, *My Maryland*, reviewed, 345  
 Boehm, Rev. Martin, 265  
 Börstler, Dr. Christian, 100  
 Bogerternorton Meeting, 302  
 Bonaparte, Jerome, 77  
 Boonsboro, 334  
 Booth, Capt. G. W., 234, 240  
 Borden, Gail, 73-74  
 Bordley, John Beale, 342  
 Boston, 8, 111, 139, 176, 178  
 Boston Athenaeum, 8  
 Boston City Hall, 49  
 Boston *Columbian Centinel* (newspaper), 176  
 Boston *Gazette* (newspaper), 180  
 Boston *Repertory* (newspaper), 173  
 Boston Street, Baltimore, 13  
 Boston Vigilance Committee, 226  
 Bostwick Hall, 141  
 Botany Bay, 290  
 Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, 205, 250  
 Boudinot, Elias, 8  
*Boundary Monuments on the Maryland-Pennsylvania and the Maryland-Delaware Boundaries*, by William H. Bayliff, *bibl.*, 57  
 Bouquet, Col. Henry, 71  
 Bowden, James, 297, 299 ff.  
 Bowie, Prince George's Co., 267  
 Bowie, State Teachers College, 37  
 Boyd, Julian P., 68  
 Boyle, Capt. [Thomas], 356  
 Brackbill, M. H., 315  
 Braddock, Gen. Edward, 58, 103, 104, 110, 122, 318  
 Bradley T. Johnson Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, 234  
 Bragg, Gen. Braxton, 348  
 Branch Bank of the United States, 139  
 Brand, Katherine E., 350  
 Brand Neck, 299  
 Breen, Robert G., 344  
 Bremen, Germany, 2  
 Brent, Giles, 211, 212  
     Margaret, 213  
 Brettschneider, Carl A., "Some of the Personalities and Problems of Supply Affecting the Indian Campaign of 1792-1794," 58  
 Brewer, Capt., 237, 238  
     Judge Nicholas, 227, 228  
 Brewington, Marion, 135  
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, *The Colonial Craftsman*, 353  
 Brien, John, 114, 115  
 Brigham, Clarence S., 91, 92  
 Bright, Simeon M., "The McNeill Rangers: A Study in Confederate Guerilla Warfare," 61  
 Briscoe, Dr. [Walter Hanson Stone], 84  
 Broadway, Baltimore, 13  
 Bromback, Jacob, 58  
*Brooks Adams, Constructive Conservative*, by Thornton Anderson, reviewed, 74  
 Brooks, Gen. Horace M., 31, 35  
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, "Wolf Trap: The Baptism of A Chesapeake Bay Shoal," 61  
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, "Wolf Trap Shoal," 58  
     Dr. George Dobbin, 59  
     Mayor George William, 46  
     John, 347  
     Lewis, 36  
 Brown, Margaret W., *The Dresses of the First Ladies of the White House*, reviewed, 351  
 Brown's Creek, 189  
 Browne, Rev. Henry J., 287  
     William Hand, 216  
 Bruchey, Stuart, 164  
 Brumbaugh, G. M., 316, 317  
 Brunswick, N. J., 145  
 Brussels Conservatory of Music, 261  
 Bryan, W. B., 142  
 Brydon, B. M., *Virginia's Mother Church*, 83  
 Brydon, George MacLaren, 302  
 Buckland, William, 20, 23, 203, 204, 249, 250  
 Buffalo River, 105, 108, 109  
 Bull, William, Jr., 76  
 Bunker Hill, 78  
 Bureau of Ordnance, 165  
 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 29  
 Bureau of Water Supply, 247  
 Burgess, Robert H., "Chesapeake Cordage and Canvas," 61  
 Burgess, Robert H., "Historic Passage," 58  
     Ursula Moore, Mrs. William, 271  
     Col. William, 271  
 Burke, Edmund, 70  
     Capt. John, 239  
     Capt. Nicholas, 239



- Lt. Polk, 239  
 Capt., Redman, 239  
 Burkes's, *General Armory*, 258  
 Burnett, Edmund C., 336 ff.  
 Burnyeat, John, 303, 304  
 Burr, Aaron, 61, 255  
     Nelson R., 152  
 Bush River, 237  
 Bush Town, 138  
 Bussard, Raymond H., 4  
 Butler, Benjamin, 255  
 Butterfield, Lyman H., editor, *The Letters of Benjamin Rush*, reviewed, 67-68  
 Byrd, [Harry F.], 255  
  
 Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe, 77  
 Cadwalader, Gen. John, 19  
 Caemmerer, H. Paul, *The Life of Pierre L'Enfant*, . . . , reviewed, 72-73  
 Caldwell, John E., *Some Account of the Islands of the Azores*, 151  
 Caldwell, John E., *A Tour Through Part of Virginia in the Summer of 1808*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 151  
 A Calendar of Ridgely Family Letters, 1742-1899, Volume II, by Leon De Valinger, Jr., and Virginia E. Shaw, reviewed, 251  
 Calhoun, Mayor James, 41  
 Calvert, Benedict, 85, 342  
     Cecilius, 2nd Lord Baltimore, 209-223, 246  
     Charles, 5th Lord Baltimore, 85, 86  
     Charles B., 130  
     Elizabeth (Gerard), Mrs. Benedict, 85  
     Frederick, 6th Lord Baltimore, 284  
     George, 246  
     Gov. Leonard, 211, 216, 217, 246  
     Rebecca (Gerard), Mrs. Charles, 85  
 Calvert County, 195, 308  
 Calvert Street, Baltimore, 141, 143  
 Calvin, Ross, *Lieutenant [W. H.] Emory Reports*, bibl., 55; reviewed, 159  
 Cambridge, 38  
 Cambridge, Mass., 64  
 Cameron, Simon, 128  
 Campbell, B. U., 209  
     George, 177  
 Canadian Archives, 72  
 Canberra, Australia, 73  
 Cann family, 162  
 Canning, Mr., 182  
 Canton Race Track, 13, 16  
 Canton Street, Boston, 13  
 Cape Francois, Haiti, 140  
 Cape Henry, 78  
  
 Capitol Building, Washington, 144  
 Capitol Hill, Washington, 144  
 Caplin, Henry, 298  
 Caraman, Philip, 215  
 Carleton family, 148  
 Carlisle, Penna., 82  
 Caroline Street, Baltimore, 13, 15  
 Carqueville, Lieut., 107  
 Carr, Charles C., *Alcoa, An American Enterprise*, reviewed, 163-164  
 Carrico, Homer E., 271  
 Carrico, Homer E., "The Carrico Family," 59  
 "The Carrico Family," by Homer E. Carrico, 59  
 Carroll, Charles, Barrister, 342  
     Charles, of Carrollton, 8, 57, 59, 112, 250, 270, 290, 292, 342  
     Charles & Co., 268  
     Mrs. Charles, Jr., 250  
     Daniel, 8, 142, 270  
     Mrs. James, 250  
     John, 77, 236  
     Bishop John, 287  
     Kenneth L., 83, 358  
 CARROLL, KENNETH L., *Maryland Quakers in the Seventeenth Century*, 297-313  
     M., 200  
 Carson, Jane, 245  
 Carter, Clarence E., *Historical Editing*, reviewed, 352  
     Elizabeth, 312  
 Carteret, Lord, 285  
 Cartlidge, Edmund, 315  
 Cartwright, John, 304  
 Caskey family, 162  
 Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 257  
*Causes and Character of the American Revolution*, by Hugh Egerton, 153  
 Casuin, John M. S., 226 ff.  
 "The Caves," Green Spring Valley, 236  
 Cawcawassough, 304  
 Cecil County, 38, 162, 271  
 Cecil Monthly Meeting, 308  
 Cecill Weekly Meeting, 308, 312  
 Cedar Park, 188, 195  
 "Ceresville," 330, 332  
 Chambers, Mildred, 358  
     Samuel T., 328  
 Chambersburg, Penna., 329  
 Chandlee, E. E., *Six Quaker Clock-makers*, 162  
 Chandlee, Thomas, and Blackson, Walter, comps., *The Chandlee Family from 1591*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 162  
     William, 162  
*The Chandlee Family from 1591*, compiled by Thomas Chandlee and

- Walter Blackson, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 162
- "Changing Perspectives in Local History," by Richard H. Shryock, 61
- Channing, Walter, 233
- Chapelle, Howard I., *American Small Sailing Craft*, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 248
- Chapman, Mayor John Lee, 47, 48, 52
- Thomas, 299
- Charles Willson Peale: Later Life*, by Charles Coleman Sellers, 340
- "Charles Willson Peale, Philadelphia Museum Maker," by Donald S. Smith, 57
- Charles County, 142, 161
- Charles Town, S. C., 252, 291, 346
- Charleston, Md., 137
- Charlestown, Mass., 233
- Charlestown, [S. C.], 8, 113, 139
- Chase, Salmon P., 233
- Chase, Samuel, 59, 269
- Chateaubriand, [François Rene], 147
- Cheatham, John, 120
- A Checklist of South Carolina State Publications*, *reviewed*, 352
- Cheever, George Barrell, 225
- Chenango Valley, 73
- Chesapeake* (frigate), 174, 175
- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 326, 330
- Chesapeake Bay, 61, 78-79, 118, 136, 137, 143, 193
- "Chesapeake Bay Country," by Morris Markey, 59
- Chesapeake Bay Log Canoes, 248
- "Chesapeake Bay Sailors," 61
- "Chesapeake Cordage and Canvas," by Robert H. Burgess, 61
- Chester River, 309
- Chester River Meeting, 307
- Chester Weekly Meeting, 308, 309, 312
- Cheston, Anne (Galloway), Mrs. James, 189
- James, 189
- Chew, Ann, 312
- Benjamin, 196, 207
- Samuel, 202, 204, 308
- Dr. Samuel, 189
- Chew family, 195
- Chinard, Gilbert, 77, 147
- Chivers, Thomas Holley, 158
- Chivers' Life of Poe*, edited by Richard Beale Davis, *reviewed*, 158
- Choptank Meeting, 307
- Choptank River, 303, 306
- Choptank Weekly Meeting, 308, 309, 312
- Chorley, Kenneth, 78
- Chouteau, Auguste, 259
- Christ Church, 355
- Christ Church, Calvert County, 263, 354
- Christiana, Delaware, 136
- Christiana Creek, 136, 137
- Christison, Wenlock, 306 ff.
- Chronicles of Colonial Maryland*, by James W. Thomas, 84
- Church of St. Michael and All Angels, 247, 248
- Church Street, Frederick, 113, 118, 119
- Churchman, John, 307
- Cincinnati Enquirer* (newspaper), 157
- Cincinnati Medal, 73
- Cist, Charles, 90
- City Hall, Baltimore, 247
- THE CITY HALL, BALTIMORE, by Bernard B. Perlman, 40-54
- City Hotel Stables, Frederick, 117
- City Spring, 143
- "Civil Servants of the Revolutionary Period," by Elizabeth Cometti, 60
- Civil War, 25, 28
- Claggett, Ann P., 134
- Thomas John, 128-134
- Claggett Hall, 27, 28
- Claiborne, William, 245
- Clark, A. C., 142
- Charles B., 272
- Lewis Gaylord, 159
- Raymond B., Jr., 19
- W. Bullock, 98
- Clarkson, Robert, 298
- Clauson, Ruth A., and Erwin, Mrs. P. G., *First Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, Maryland, 1810-1950*, *reviewed*, 149
- Clay, Henry, 13, 14, 16, 17, 24, 331
- "A Clay Countian's Letters of 1834," edited by William D. Hoyt, Jr., 60
- Clear Spring, 315, 331
- Clemens, W. M., *Virginia Wills before 1799*, 353
- Clergy in Maryland*, by Rev. Ethan Allen, 263
- Clerke, Robert, 210, 220
- Clerkenwell, England, 215
- Cleveland Axe* (newspaper), 13, 15, 16
- The Cliffs Meeting, 304, 306 ff.
- Cliffs Weekly Meeting, 308
- Clinton, [George], 181
- Clinton Street, Baltimore, 13
- "Cliveden," 196
- Cloberry, William, 245
- Cockeysville, 50, 235 ff.
- "The Coffee Trade of Baltimore," by Ralph J. Robinson, 58
- Coke, Thomas, 138
- Cokesbury College, 138
- Colbourn, H. Trever, 67, 158

- Colbourn, H. Trever, "Madison Eulogized," 61
- Colburn, Capt., 306
- Cole, Josiah, 299 ff.
- Cole, Thomas, 298, 299
- Cole, William, 298, 299, 302, 306
- Coleman, Edward M., 156
- Colket, Meredith B., Jr., 88, 161
- Colket, Meredith B., Jr., "The American University's First Institute in Genealogical Research," 57
- The Colonial Clergy of Maryland, Delaware, and Georgia*, by Frederick L. Weis, reviewed, 80
- The Colonial Craftsman*, by Carl Bridenbaugh, 353
- The Colonial Records of South Carolina*, edited by J. H. Easterby, reviewed, 75-76
- The Colonial Records of South Carolina. The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, Sept. 12, 1739-Mar. 26, 1741*, edited by J. H. Easterby, reviewed, 251-252
- Colonial Williamsburg, 78
- Columbia College, 135
- Columbia Lodge, No. 58, A. F. & A. M., 115
- Columbia University, 349
- Cometti, Elizabeth, "The Civil Servants of the Revolutionary Period," 60
- Cometti, Elizabeth, "Inflation in Revolutionary Maryland," 61
- Commentaries on American Law*, 135
- Comp, Frances, "Deer Park, Maryland," 59
- Comp, Francis, "Deer Park School," 59
- Comp, Frances, "Doctors of Deer Park," 59
- Concordia Opera House, 261
- Conn family, 102
- "Conneu Botham," 315
- Connolly, John B., 50
- Conococheague and Reserve, Manor of, 316 ff.
- Conococheague Creek, 314-335
- Conococheague or Ringgold's Manor, 19
- Conscripted City: The Story of Norfolk in World War II*, by Marvin W. Schlegel, reviewed, 256-257
- Contee, Benjamin, 270
- Continental Army, 68, 253
- Contrecoeur, Captain Pierre Claude Pécaudy, Sieur de, 106, 108
- Conway Cabal, 253
- Conway Street, Baltimore, 140
- Cooke, William, 290
- Cool Spring Manor, Upper Marlboro, 86
- Cooper, Father John, 213
- Thomas, 155
- Copeland, R. Morris, 129
- Cople Parish, Westmoreland County, Va., 85
- Copley, Catherine (Lutterel), Mrs. Thomas, 214
- Helen, 215
- [John Singleton], 341
- Sir Lionel, 310
- Magdalen (Prideaux), Mrs. William, 215
- Mary, 215
- Thomas, 209-223
- William, 215
- Copley Hall, Georgetown University, 223
- Cornell University, 349
- Corning Museum of Glass, opp. 1
- Cornwaleys, Thomas, 211, 217, 219
- Cosway, Maria, 66
- Coulbourne, William, 302
- Council Street, Frederick, 114 ff., 119
- Court House, Washington County, 24
- COURT SQUARE, FREDERICK, by Charles McC. Mathias, Jr., 110-120.
- Courtland Street, Baltimore, 37
- Court Street, Frederick, 119
- Cove Street, Baltimore, 13
- Covington, Nehemiah, 303
- Cox, Daniel, 312
- Cradock family, 239
- Crawford, Joseph, 144
- Crawford's Hotel, Washington, 144
- Cresap, Thomas, 103, 319, 329
- Crider, John H., "B & O-ing Years Ago," 58
- Crisis in Freedom: The Alien and Sedition Acts*, by John C. Miller, reviewed, 153-154
- Crittenden, John J., 17
- Croker, Maria Briscoe, *Tales and Traditions of Old St. Mary's*, 84
- Cromwell, Oliver, 121, 298
- Richard, 121
- Crouch, Ralph, 211
- Crowther, Mrs. Eliza H., 188
- Culver, Francis Barnum, 121, 259
- Cumberland, 103, 104
- Cumberland County, Penna., 82, 83
- Cummings, Hiram, 233
- Cunz, Dieter, 171, 172
- CUNZ, DIETER, *John Gruber and His Almanac*, 89-102
- Cunz, Dieter, *The Maryland Germans*, 92
- Curran, Barney, 103
- Cushing, Caleb, 17
- Custis, G. W. P., 60

- John, IV., 244  
 John Parke, 204  
 Cypress Alley, Baltimore, 35
- Dallam Papers, 60  
 Daniels, James Harrison, Jr., *The Daniels Family*, reviewed, 258-259  
   Josephus, 349-350  
   William, of Dorchester, Mass., 258  
*The Daniels Family*, by James Harrison Daniels, Jr., reviewed, 258-259  
 Dannenberg, Dorothea Konig, Mrs.  
   Frederick Koenig, 4  
   Frederick Koenig, 4  
 Dangerfield, George, *The Era of Good Feelings*, reviewed, 154-155  
*D. A. R. Magazine*, 80  
 D'Arcy, Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness, 104  
 Darlington family, 162  
 Darpontine, Capt., 108  
 Dart, John, 76  
 Davidson, Elizabeth H., 311  
   John, 8  
   Samuel, 8  
 Daviess County, Ky., 171  
 Davis, Burke, *The Ragged Ones*, bibl., 56  
   Curtis Carroll, 159  
   David, 271  
   Edwin B., 188  
   Natalie Harlan, 79  
   Richard Beale, 271, 284  
 Davis, Richard Beale, editor, *Chivers' Life of Poe*, reviewed, 158  
 Davis, Robert P., "Makemie Churches in the First Presbytery," 59  
 Dawson, H. B., 357  
   Robert, 172  
 Day, Ishmael, 235, 240  
 Dearborn, General Henry, 184  
 Deavour, John, 189  
 Debedeavon (Indian), 244  
 Decatur, Stephen, 144  
 deCerkez, Florence, 318  
 Declaration of Independence, 144  
 DeConde, Alexander, 65  
 "Deer Park, Maryland," by Frances Comp, 59  
 Delaplaine, Edward S., 110, 142, 286, 314  
 Delaware River, 136, 137, 336  
 de Miranda, Francisco, 70  
 Democratic Party, 11-18  
 Denton, 37  
 Denwood, Levin, 303  
 Department of Maryland, 128  
 Desloge, Joseph, 259  
 Detroit Institute of Arts, *The French in America, 1520-1880*, bibl., 57; reviewed, 77  
 DeValinger, Leon, Jr., 152  
 DeValinger, Leon, Jr., and Shaw, Virginia E., *A Calendar of Ridgely Family Letters, 1742-1899, Vol. II.*, reviewed, 251  
 De Welden, Mr., 205  
 Dewey, John, 157  
*Diamond Jubilee, Holy Family Church*, 57  
 Dickerson, Oliver M., *The Navigation Acts and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 152-153  
 Dickinson, Walter, 303  
 Dielman, Louis H., 75  
 Dietrich, Jacob, 92  
*Die Westliche Correspondenz* (newspaper), 91, 93  
*Die Westliche Correspondenz und Hög-ersauner Wochenschrift* (newspaper), 91  
 Dietz Press, 151  
 Digges family, 205  
 Dimick, Col. J[ustin], 132  
 Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert, of Virginia, 104  
 Dix, Major General John A., 128, 131, 134  
   Morgan, 128  
 Dixon, Ambrose, 302, 306  
   James M., 43  
   Thomas, 43  
   William, 312  
 "Documentary Research Methods Applied to Historic Sites and Buildings," by Charles W. Porter, 57  
 Dodd, [William E.], 255  
 Dodge, George R., 131  
 Dogtown, 316  
 Dorchester, Mass., 258  
 Dorchester County, 31, 38  
 Dorsey, Ann, 298  
   Caleb, 147  
   Mrs. K. C., 214  
   Lt. W. H., 237  
   William, 269  
 Dorwart, Harold L., "Biographical Notes on Jonathan Knight (1787-1858)," 60  
 Downes family, 267  
 Downs, Joseph, *American Furniture*, 353  
 "The Drane Family of Accident," 59  
*The Dresses of the First Ladies of the White House*, by Margaret W. Brown, reviewed, 351  
 Dublin, Ireland, 111

- Duffy, John, "The Passage to the Colonies," 60
- Duke University, 92
- Dulaney, Carroll, 50, 51
- Dulaney's Valley, 237
- Dulany, Daniel, 103, 110, 153, 342
- Dumond, Dwight L., 231
- Dunning, [William A.], 255
- duPont, Ann (Ridgely), Mrs. Charles I, 251  
     Charles I., 251  
     Nicholas, 251
- Durand, William, 298, 299
- Duval, Gabriel, 289  
     Mrs. William E. Post, 314, 325, 332, 334
- Eagle's, *Notes and Queries*, 266
- Early American Architecture, by Hugh Morrison, *reviewed*, 248-249
- Early American Glass, by Rhea Mansfield Knittle, 5
- Early American Gunsmiths, 1650-1850, by Henry J. Kauffman, *reviewed*, 163
- "Early American Spirits," by Alfred J. Liebman, 57
- Early, Gen. Jubal A., 235 ff.
- The Early Histories of St. Louis*, edited by John Francis McDermott, *reviewed*, 259
- East Street, Baltimore, 41, 139
- East Baltimore Street, Baltimore, 17
- East India Company, 291
- Easterby, J. H., 352
- Easterby, J. H., editor, *The Colonial Records of South Carolina, The Journal of the House of Assembly*, Nov. 10, 1736-June 7, 1739, *reviewed*, 75-76
- Easterby, J. G., editor, *The Colonial Records of South Carolina. The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly*, Sept. 12, 1739-Mar. 26, 1741, *reviewed*, 251-252
- Eastern Branch [of the Anacostia River], 141
- "Eastern Shore Night Boat," by Dick Moore, 61
- Easton, 37, 38
- Easton Star-Democrat* (newspaper), 150
- Eaves, T. C. Duncan, Oliphant, Mary C., Simms, Odell, Alfred Taylor, and, eds., *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms, Volume I, 1830-1844*, *reviewed*, 346-347
- Eberly, John H., 98
- Eckhardt, Mrs. W. R., Jr., 87
- Eddis, William, 188, 189
- Eden, Robert, 284  
     Gov. Robert, 342
- Edgar, Mrs. C. Goodloe, 334
- Edinburgh *Review* (newspaper), 180
- Edisto River, 347
- Edmondson, John, 305, 310  
     Sarah, 312
- Edmundson, William, 303, 304
- Edwards, [Richard], *Great West*, 259
- Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Mich., 146
- Egerton, Hugh, *Causes and Character of the American Revolution*, 153
- Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., 77, 349
- Elias E. Ries, *Inventor*, by Estelle H. Ries, *reviewed*, 161
- Eliot, T. S., 280
- Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821*, by Annabelle M. Melville, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 148
- Elizabeth Benton Chapter, D. A. R., 80
- Elizabeth-Town, 20
- Elk River, 136, 137, 143
- Elkridge Landing, 141, 147
- Elkton, 37, 136 ff., 143
- Ellicott, Elias, 40
- Ellicott's Mills, 151, 291
- Elliott, Richard Smith, 12
- Emancipator and Chronicle* (newspaper), 230
- Emmitsburg, 148
- Emmons, Nathaniel, 224, 225
- Emory, Lt. William Hemsley, 159
- Enforcement Act, 183
- Engineers of the Southwest Pacific*, edited by George A. Meidling, 165, 353
- English Presbyterian Church (Frederick), 145
- English-Speaking Union, 273
- AN ENGLISHMAN IN THE FRENCH ARMY IN AMERICA, 1755, edited by James High, 103-109
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, 28, 90, 94, 170
- Epiphany College, 247
- The Era of Good Feelings*, by George Dangerfield, *reviewed*, 154-155
- Ergood family, 162
- Erie, Penna., 108
- Erskin, David, 23  
     Frances (Cadwalader), Mrs. David, 23
- Erwin, Mrs. P. G., Clauson, Ruth A., and, compilers, *The First Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, Maryland, 1810-1950*, *reviewed*, 149
- Eshelman, Cyrus H., 90, 102

- Essays Honoring Lawrence C. Wroth*, by Frederick R. Goff, et al., *bibl.*, 56
- Essex (ship), 174
- Essex Junto, 181, 185
- Essex County, Mass., 229
- Evans, Lewis, 70
- Evening Sun* (Baltimore), 54, 99
- Everden, Thomas, 310
- Evernden, Thomas, 303
- Everstine, Carl N., *History of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons of Maryland, 1888-1950*, *bibl.*, 56; reviewed, 151
- Der Ewige Traum [*The Eternal Dream*], by Josef Feiks, reviewed, 246
- An Experiment in Industrial Feudalism at Lonaconing, Maryland, 1837-1860*, by William McAlpine Richards, 169
- The Extraordinary Mr. Morris*, by Howard Swiggett, reviewed, 253-254
- "Ezekiel's Inheritance," Washington County, 317 ff., 322, 326
- Fabian, R. C., 18
- Falls Road, Baltimore, 50
- Fallsway, Baltimore, 17
- Farquhar, Roger B., 170
- Farquhar, Roger Brooke, *Historic Montgomery County, Maryland, Old Homes, and History*, reviewed, 343-344
- Fassig, Oliver L., 98
- Fausley Creek, Talbot County, 307
- Faw, Abraham, 8
- Fayette County, Penna., 14
- Fayette Street, Baltimore (15, 41, 44, 139, 140)
- Febrey family, 333
- Fechtig, Mrs. J. Frederick, 314, 317, 329
- "The Federal City in 1793," by Frederick R. Goff, 59
- Federal Hall, New York, 73, 352
- Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Baltimore Branch of the, 242
- Feiks, Josef, *Der Ewige Traum* [*The Eternal Dream*], reviewed, 246
- Fell, Edward, 122
- "Fells Dale," 122
- Fell's Point, 139, 140, 356
- Fenhagen, Mary F. Pringle, comp., *A History of the Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America*, 57
- Fenwick, Dr. Charles G., 3
- Fenwick, Cuthbert, 211, 212, 220
- Ferguson, E. James, 66
- Ferguson, E. James, "State Assumption of the Federal Debt During the Confederation," 60
- Ferguson, Eugene S., Mr. Jefferson's Dry Docks," 57
- Ferguson, William A., 36
- Fessenden, Gen. Samuel, 233
- Fielding, Geoffrey W., 272
- FIELDING, GEOFFREY W., editor, *Gilmer's Report of His Raid in Baltimore County*, 233-240
- Fields, Elizabeth, and Fields, J. E., "The Signers Lived Here," 59
- Fields, J. E., Fields, Elizabeth, and, "The Signers Lived Here," 59
- Sgt. Williams, 235, 240
- Fife House, 288
- Filicchi family, 148
- Fillmore, Millard, 11, 12
- Fincastle, Va., 151
- Findlay, Misses, 268
- Fine Points of Furniture: Early American*, by Albert Sack, 353
- First Branch of the City Council, 43
- First Maryland Battalion, 237
- First Maryland Cavalry, 237, 240
- First Maryland Infantry, 240
- "The First Maryland Tract: A Reconsideration of the Date of Printing of the Maryland Charter," by John Cook Wyllie, 59
- First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 140
- First Presbyterian Church, Cumberland Maryland, 1810-1950*, compiled by Ruth A. Clauson and Mrs. P. G. Erwin, reviewed, 149
- First Reformed Church, Baltimore, 265
- Fish Market, Baltimore, 171
- Fishbein, M. H., and Bennett, E. C., compilers, *Records of the Accounting Department of the Office of Price Administration*, reviewed, 165
- Fishbourne, Ralph, 309
- Fisher, Mary, 297
- Philip, 209-223
- Robert T., 117
- Fishwick, Marshall W., "The Portico and Literary Nationalism After the War of 1812," 61
- Fiske, John, 310
- Fitzpatrick, John C., 205, 329, 338
- Flather, Henry H., 208
- Mrs. Henry H., 188, 208
- Fleecydale, 4
- Fleet Street, Baltimore, 13
- Fletcher, Col. Robert H., 357
- Flower, Mrs. Lenore E., 314, 318
- Flower, Milton E., *James Parton: The Father of Modern Biography*, reviewed, 255-256
- Fogarty, Mrs., 246
- Forbes, Brig. Gen. John, 105
- Thomas, 105-109

- Forbes Expedition, 71  
 Ford, W. C., 336  
 Ford's Opera House, 261  
*Foreigners in the Union Army and Navy*, by Ella Lonn, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 347-348  
 Forman, Henry Chandlee, 28, 73, 78  
 Forrest, Uriah, 142  
 Fort Cumberland, 103, 107  
 Fort [Delaware], 143  
 Fort Duquesne, 71, 105, 106, 109, 110, 122  
 Fort Frederick Forge, 321  
 Fort Henry, 106  
 Fort Lafayette, 128, 129  
 Fort Le Boeuf, 108, 109  
 Fort McHenry, 128  
*Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, Maryland*, by Harold I. Lessem and George C. MacKenzie, *reviewed*, 149-150  
 Fort Machault, 106  
 Fort Mifflin, 73  
 Fort Necessity, 106  
 Fort Niagara, 108  
 Fort Presqu'île, 108  
 Fort Sumter, 46  
 Fort Venango, 109  
 Fort Warren, Mass., 128-134  
 Foster, Sir Augustus J., 283-296  
     Lady Elizabeth, 294  
     James W., 135, 250, 316  
     John, 309  
     Sir John Augustus, 271  
     Sir Vere, 294  
 Fothergill, Gerald, *A List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690-1811*, 263  
*Fountain Rock* (poem), 25  
*Fountain Rock* (Sketch from book), opp. 20  
 FOUNTAIN ROCK, THE RINGGOLD HOME IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, by Edith Rossiter Bevan, 19-28  
 "Fountain Rock," Washington County, 171, 289, 315, 331  
*Four Years in the Saddle*, by Harry Gilmore, 234  
 Fourier, Charles, 76  
 Fowler, Lawrence Hall, 47  
     Mary, 63  
 Fox, Mrs. Charles F., 162  
     George, 297-313  
 Fox-Davies', *Families*, 258  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 70, 94, 255  
     Maj. Gen. [William B.], 238  
 Frantz, Joe B., *Gail Borden Dairyman to a Nation*, *reviewed*, 73-74  
 Frear, J. Allen, 152  
 Frederick, George A., 47 *ff.*, 88  
 Frederick, 25, 49, 52, 60, 110-120, 128, 131, 132, 136, 142 *ff.*, 151, 169, 235, 294 *ff.*, 328, 330  
 Frederick Academy, 116, 117  
 Frederick College, 116  
 Frederick County, 58, 87, 110-120, 123, 127, 128 *ff.*, 136, 335  
 Frederick County Court, 116  
 Frederick County Historical Society, 111 *ff.*  
 Frederick County Public School, 116  
 Frederick Forge, 320, 321  
 THE FREEDMEN'S BUREAU AND EDUCATION IN MARYLAND, by W. A. Low, 29-39  
 Freedmen's Union Association, 32  
 Freeman, Douglas S., *George Washington: A Biography*, [vols 3 and 4], *reviewed*, 63-65  
 Fremont Street Baltimore, 13  
 French, H. Findlay, 243, 268  
     John C., 347, 350  
 FRENCH, DR. JOHN C., *Otto Sutro and Music in Baltimore*, 260-262  
     Mrs. George Ross, 268  
 French and Indian War, 71, 110, 122, 152  
*The French in America, 1520-1880*, by the Detroit Institute of Arts, *bibl.* 57; *reviewed*, 77  
 French Town, 143  
 Friend, Israel, 316  
 FRIENDSHIP VALLEY FARM, by Ruth Gist Pickens, 121-127  
 Frietschie, Barbara, 100, 170  
 Fritchie, Caspar, 111  
 Front Street, 40  
 "Frontier Homes on the Potomac," by Mary Mish Vernon, 59  
 Frost, Robert, 281  
 Fuller, William, 298  
 Fuller's Forest, 268  
*Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House*, by Nancy McClelland, 353  
*Gail Borden, Dairyman to a Nation*, by Joe B. Frantz, *reviewed*, 73-74  
 Gale, George, 270  
 Galesburg, Illinois, 233  
 Gallaher family, 162  
 Gallatin, Albert, 179, 181, 182  
 Gallows Hill, 181  
 Galloway, A., 200  
     Anne (Chew), Mrs. Samuel, 188-208, 308  
     Benjamin, 189  
     Henrietta (Chew), Mrs. Benjamin, 189  
     John, 20, 189, 191, 196, 207, 208

- Joseph, 20, 189, 196, 203, 204  
 Mary, 207  
 Richard, 188  
 Samuel, 20, 188, 208, 308  
 Sarah (Chew), Mrs. John, 189, 207  
 "Galloway's," Anne Arundel County, 188  
 Gans, Arthur D., 94, 102  
   Arthur Lisle, 102  
   Rev. Daniel, 102  
   Margaret Catherine (Schwartz),  
     Mrs. Daniel, 102  
   family, 102  
 "Garden of Eden," Washington County, 321, 329, 333  
 Gardinier, Barent, 177  
 Gardner, Daniel, 250  
   Thomas H., 38  
 "Gargaphia," Virginia, 244  
 Garrison, Francis J., 225  
   Wendell P., 225  
   William Lloyd, 225  
 Garrod, H. W., 277  
 Garrott, Nellie Carter, 11, 113  
 Gatton, England, 214, 215  
 Gay Street, Baltimore, 41, 139  
 Geary, Col. [John White], 130  
 Gee, Wilson, 121  
*Genealogical Guide—Master Index of  
 Genealogy in the Daughters of American  
 Revolution Magazine, Volumes  
 1-84, 1892-1950, reviewed, 80*  
 General Assembly, 209, 210  
 George III, 65, 153  
 "George R. Graham, Philadelphia Pub-  
 lisher," by J. Albert Robbins, 60  
*George Washington and American Inde-  
 pendence, by Curtis S. Nettels, re-  
 viewed, 65-66*  
*George Washington: A Biography,*  
 [vols. 3 and 4], by Douglas S. Free-  
 man, reviewed, 63-65  
 Georgetown, D. C., 59, 135, 137 ff.,  
 141, 142, 144, 326, 330  
 Georgetown University, 223  
 Gerard, John, 84, 86, 215  
   Father John, S. J., 215  
   Rebecca, 85  
   Mr. Richard, 210, 211  
   Rose, Mrs. John, 85  
   Thomas, 211  
   Dr. Thomas, 85  
 German Reformed Church, 140  
 German Reformed Church, Hagerstown,  
 101  
 Germantown, Penna., 196, 253  
 "Germantown Pent," 202-203  
 Gettysburg, 47, 60, 169, 242, 348  
 Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 93  
 Ghequiere, Charles, 3  
 Gibson, John, 264  
 Gilbert family, 271  
 Giles, William Branch, 184  
 Gilmett, Father, 211  
 Gilmor, Lt. Col. Harry, 234-240  
   Hoffman, 234  
   Mrs. Robert, 234  
   William, 331, 332  
 Gilmor Papers, 71  
 GILMOR'S REPORT OF HIS RAID IN BAL-  
 TIMORE COUNTY, edited by Geoffrey  
 W. Fielding, 234-240  
 Gist, Christopher, 103, 104, 121, 122  
   Edith (Cromwell), Mrs. Christo-  
     pher, 121  
   George, 121  
   Independent, 127  
   Col. Joshua D., 121 ff., 125 ff., 172  
   Rachel (Gist), Mrs. Independent,  
     127  
   Gen. Mordecai, 122, 126, 127  
   Robert, 121 ff., 125, 127  
   Sarah (Harvey), Mrs. Joshua, 122,  
     opp. 125  
   Thomas, 122  
   Thomas, Sr., 121, 122  
   Capt. Thomas, 122  
   family, 121-127  
 Gittin's Choice, 268  
 Gittinger, Emma R., 113  
 Gipson, Lawrence Henry, 104  
 Glenn, Martha (Sewall), 172  
   Rosa, 172  
 Glossbrenner, Adam, 92  
 Glyndon, 354  
 Goddin, John, 303  
 Godefroy, Maximilian, 77  
 Goff, Frederick R., 135, 136, 142  
 Goff, Frederick R., "The Federal City  
 in 1793," 59  
 Goff, Frederick R., et. al., *Essays Honor-  
 ing Lawrence C. Wroth*, bibl., 56  
*Golden Days*, by A. W. W. Woodcock,  
 bibl., 56  
 Goldsborough, Charles B., 272  
   Eleanora Goldsborough Winter,  
     Mrs. Charles B., Sr., 272  
   Robert, 269  
   W. W., 237  
   family, 272  
 Golt, Ralph C., 87  
 Golts, Kent County, 87  
 Gomm, William, 206  
 Goob, Charles F., 50  
 Goodwin, Mary F., 165  
   Thomas S., 48



- Gordon, Armistead G., "Hugh Jones," 263  
     George, 110  
 Gorsuch, Charles, 303  
     Rev. John, 303  
     Lovelace, 303, 312  
     Richard, 303  
     Robert, 303  
 Gott, Mrs. Estys Tillard, 314, 329  
 Gouvion, [Lt. Col. Jean Baptiste], 352  
 Government House, Annapolis, 285  
 Graham, George R., 60  
 Grant, Gen. Ulysses S., 29, 236  
 Graves, William J., 17  
 Gray, Francis, 221  
     Wood, 255  
 THE GREAT BALTIMORE WHIG CON-  
 VENTION OF 1840, by Robert Gray  
     Gunderson, 11-18  
 Great Meadows, 109, 253  
*Great West*, by [Richard] Edwards, 259  
 Greeley, Horace, 15, 150, 255  
 Green, Mrs. William, 268  
 Green County, Penna., 14  
 Green Spring Valley, 236  
 Greene, E. G., 330  
     Gen. Nathaniel, 126, 320  
 Greene Street, Baltimore, 13  
 Greenleaf, James, 135, 136, 142  
 Green's [Jonas], *Votes and Proceedings*, 76  
 Gregory, Gen. Edgar M., 31, 37  
 Greencastle, Penna., 329  
 Grenville, George, 153  
     George Nugent-Temple, 293  
 George's Creek Coal and Iron Company, 169  
 Grieves, Thomas, 92  
 Griffin family, 171  
 Griffith, Thomas W., 289  
 Grigaut, Paul M., 77  
 Griswold, B. Howell, 262  
 "Grosses," 343  
*Grove* (ship), 190  
 Gruber, Andreas, 90  
     Anna Christiana (Pein), Mrs. John Eberhard, 90  
     Anne Elizabeth (Stiefel), Mrs. John Adam, 90  
     Charles, 90  
     Charlotte, 90  
     Christian, 90  
     Daniel, 90  
     David, 90  
     Eberhard Ludwig, 90  
     Elizabeth, 90  
     Fredericka Christiana, 102  
     Henry, 90  
     Johannes, 90  
     John, 89-102  
     John Adam, 90  
     John Eberhard, 90  
     Louisa Margaretha, 102  
     Ludovicus, 90  
     Ludwig, 90  
     Margarethe (Juncker), Mrs. Johannes, 90  
     Maria Catharine (Bachmann), Mrs. Philipp Herman, 90  
     Mathilda, 101  
     Philipp Hermann, 90  
     Rebecca, 101  
     Theresia, 101  
     William, 90  
 Gruber Almanack Company, 94  
 Gruber & May, 91, 92  
 "Guide to the Location of American Quaker Meeting Records," by Lyman W. Riley and Frederick B. Tolles, 58  
 "Guides to American History Manuscript Collections in Libraries of the United States," by Ray A. Billington, 60  
 Guilford Street, 42, 140  
 Gunderson, Robert Gray, 88  
 GUNDERSON, ROBERT GRAY, *The Great Baltimore Whig Convention of 1840*, 11-18.  
 Gunpowder Manor, 268  
 Gunpowder River, 234, 237  
 "Gunston Hall," Va., 199, 203  
 Gurn, Joseph, 290  
 Gutheim, Frederick, 315  
 GUTHEIM, FREDERICK, *Unknown Maryland: The Potomac Valley*, 166-168  
 "G. W. P. Custis Letters on Revolutionary War Uniforms," by Murray H. Nelligan, 60  
 Gwinn's Falls, 268  
 Haber, Francis C., 68, 87, 135, 256, 351  
 Hager, Jonathan, 91, 315  
 "Hager's Fancy," 315, 331  
 Hagerstown, 19-28, 89-102, 146, 169, 289, 320, 328, 330, 331  
*Hagerstown Almanack*, 89-102  
 Hagerstown Bookbinding and Printing Company, 102  
*Hagerstown Herald-Mail* (newspaper), 102  
 Hagerstown Public Library, 94  
*The Hagerstown Town and County Almanack*, 93  
 Hain, John A., *Side Wheel Steamers of the Chesapeake Bay: 1880-1947*, 57  
 Hale, Nathaniel C., *Virginia Venturer: A Historical Biography of William*

- Caliborne, 1600-1677*, bibl., 56; re-viewed, 245
- Hall, Charles M., 163
- Hall, Clayton Coleman, 222, 304  
Dr. Jacob, 138
- Hall of Records, 314
- Hamer, Philip, 270
- Hamerik, Asger, 261
- Hamill, W. S., 242
- Hamilton, Alexander, 67, 154
- Hamilton, Milton W., *The Papers of Sir William Johnson, Volume X*, re-viewed, 72  
William T., 100
- Hamilton Library and Historical Association, 83
- Hamlin, Talbot, 22 ff.
- Hammond-Harwood house, 203
- "Hampton," Baltimore County, 20, 237
- Hampton Court, 214
- Hancock, John, 336-339
- Hancock Barracks, 36
- Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks*, by C. J. Thorn, 353
- Handy, Miss, 262
- Hann, Harold Curry, "Old Troop A," 59
- Hanover, Penna., 143, 145
- Hanover Street, Baltimore, 35, 143
- Hanson, Judge Alexander Contee, 111, 269  
George A., 22, 24, 289  
John, 111
- Harbaugh, Leonard, 141  
William H., 69, 154
- Harford, Henry, 284
- Harford, 138
- Harford Pike, 237
- Harman, Philip Stanley, 270  
W. Gray, 87, 270  
family, 87, 270
- Harmans, Anne Arundel County, 87
- Harmon, Artemas C., "U. S. Census of the District of Columbia in Maryland for the Year 1800," 60
- Harper, Robert Goodloe, 179
- Harper's Ferry, 130, 151, 293 ff.
- Harper's Weekly*, 53
- Harris, Dorothy G. (ed.), "Baltimore to Waynesville in 1805," 58  
Elizabeth, 297 ff.
- Harrisburg, Pa., 235
- Harrison, Robert Hanson, 250  
Samuel A., 307  
William Henry, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17
- Harrisonburg, Va., 151
- Hart, Thomas, 298  
Col. Thomas, 331
- Hartwell, Father Bernard, 213
- Harvard Street Church, Salem, Mass., 225
- Harwood, Robert, 305
- Havre de Grace, 137, 291
- Hawley, Jerome, 210
- Hawken, Christian, 325, 334  
Mary, 334
- Hay, Eliza (Monroe), Mrs. George, 24  
Judge George, 24
- Hayes, Pres. Rutherford B., 254  
Sarah (Ryan), Mrs. William, 171  
William, 171
- Head of Elk, 136, 138
- The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations*, by William D. Postell, re-viewed, 160
- Heavens on Earth, Utopian Communities in America, 1680-1880*, by Mark Holloway, reviewed, 76-77
- Heckrotte, William, 229, 231
- Helfenstein, Ernest, *History of All Saints Parish*, 119
- "The Helicopter—A Baltimore 'Almost First,'" 58
- "Heller's Yard," by George Barrie, Jr., 58
- Hemphill, John M., II, 252
- Hemsley, William, 269
- Hendel, John William, 265
- Henkel, Ambrose, 92  
Solomon, 92
- Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum, 57  
John, 270  
R. B., 86
- Herald of Freedom and Torchlight* (newspaper), 92
- Herbert, Mrs. Katherine, 314
- Herborn, Reformed Seminary at, 264
- Herring Bay, 192
- Herring Creek, 299, 308
- Herring Creek Quarterly Meeting, 310
- Herring Creek Meeting, 307
- Herring Creek Weekly Meeting, 308
- Herrington, Herring Bay, 195
- Herth, George, 127  
family, 127
- Hesselius, John, 341
- Hesseltine, William B., 128
- Hetzel, Mrs. Grace Stone, 314
- Hews, Joseph, 271
- Hibernian Crusade, the Story of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America*, by Sister Joan Bland, re-viewed, 257
- Hicks, Thomas H., 128
- Hicks U. S. General Hospital, 36
- Hiester, Gen. Daniel, 91
- High, James, 70, 105, 153, 172

- HIGH, JAMES, editor, *An Englishman in the French Army in America, 1755*, 103-109
- Hiltzheimer, Mr., 337
- Hildreth, Richard, 181
- Hill, Richard S., "The Melody of 'The Star Spangled Banner,' in the United States before 1820," 59
- Hillen, John, II, 269
- [Hinke, William John], 265
- "Historic All Saints Church," by Jeanette H. Praetorius, 58, 59
- Historic Montgomery County, Maryland, Old Homes and History*, by Roger Brooks Farquhar, reviewed, 343-344
- "Historic Passage," by Robert H. Burgess, 58
- Historical Commission of South Carolina, 75-76, 352
- Historical Editing*, by Clarence E. Carter, reviewed, 352
- The Historical Magazine*, 357
- Historical Society of Frederick County, 111, 112
- The History and Background of St. George's Episcopal Church Fredericksburg, Virginia*, by Carol H. Quenzel, reviewed, 83
- History of All Saints Parish*, by Ernest Helfenstein, 119
- History of Freemasonry in Maryland*, by Edward T. Schultz, 151
- History of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free, and Accepted Masons of Maryland, 1888-1950*, by Carl N. Everstine, bibl., 56; reviewed, 151
- A History of the Maryland Society of the Colonial Dames of America*, compiled by Mary F. Pringle Fenhagen, 57
- The History of the Society of Jesus in North America*, by Father Thomas Hughes, 216
- A History of the South*, 254
- Hoban, James, 22
- Hobbs, Clark S., "The Helicopter—A Baltimore 'Almost First,'" 58
- Hodgson, Robert, 300
- Hoffman, Ogden, 17
- Holder, Christopher, 300
- Holland, Eugenia Calvert, 86
- Holliday Street, 15, 41, 42, 44, 49, 139
- Hollingsworth, Col. Jacob, 27
- Hollins, John, 177, 181
- Holloway, Mark, *Heavens on Earth, Utopian Communities in America, 1680-1880*, reviewed, 76-77
- "Holy Hall," Elkton, 172
- Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia*, reviewed, 164
- Homewood, 193
- Hone, Eliza Kent, 136, 144
- Honey, W. B., *Old English Porcelain*, 353
- Hoo, Barony of, 214
- Hood, John M., 169
- Hooper, William, 336
- Hope Lodge, 195, 196, 203
- Horsey, Stephen, 302
- Hosier, Henry, 312
- Hôtel de Ville, Paris, 49
- Houghton, Arthur A., Jr., 135
- Howard, Benjamin Chew, 60
- John Eager, 147, 291
- Gen. Oliver O., 31, 36, 37
- Howard County, 37
- Howard Street, Baltimore, 140
- Howe, Julia Ward, 274
- [Lord Richard], 336
- Sir William, 136
- Howland, Richard H., 249
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., 71, 172
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., "Baltimore on the Patapsco," 61
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., "A Clay Countian's Letters of 1834," 60
- Hoyt, William D., Jr. (ed.), "Journey to Niagara, 1815," 60
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., "Land for Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," 58
- HOYT, WILLIAM D., JR., editor, *Thomas John Claggett: Arrest and Imprisonment, 1861-62*, 128-134
- Hubbard, Donald, 7
- Hudson, Mr., 355
- Hudson, N. Y., 140
- Hudson River, 137, 140
- "Hugh Jones," by Armistead G. Gordon, 263
- HUGH JONES, COLONIAL ENIGMA, by Nelson Rightmyer, 263-264
- Hughes, Anne S., 208
- Col. George W., 208
- Sarah (Maxcy), Mrs. George W., 208
- Rev. Thomas, S. J., 210, 211, 213 ff., 217, 218, 220, 221 ff.
- The Humanist*, 157
- Humrichouse, Charles W., 325, 333 ff.
- H. H., 334
- Capt. Peter, 334
- family, 314
- Humrichouse Heirs, 334
- Hunger (Honga) River, 306
- [Maj. Gen. David], 347

- Frederick W., *Stiegel Glass*, reviewed, 249-250  
 Wilbur H., Jr., 77, 79  
 Hunter, Wilbur H., Jr., "The Battle of Baltimore, Illustrated," 61  
 Hunter, Wilbur H., Jr., *The Story of America's Oldest Museum Building*, reviewed, 247  
 W. S., 87  
 Huntington [Daniel], 250  
 Husband, John J., 43  
 Hyman, Harold M., 156, 254  
 Hyslop, Frances, 158  
 Lois, 158
- Ide, Rev. Jacob, 224, 230  
*Ijamsville, The Story of a Country Village of Frederick County*, by Charles E. Moylan, bibl., 57  
*Impounded Waters, A Novel of John McDonogh*, by Marion Murdoch Laird, bibl., 56; reviewed, 81-82  
*Impressions Respecting New Orleans*, by Benjamin Henry Boneval Latrobe, bibl., 56; reviewed, 62-63  
*In the Spirit of Jefferson*, by Ernest L. Talbert, reviewed, 157  
 Independent Engine House, Frederick, 117  
 Indian Queen Tavern, 143  
*Infant Patriot* (schooner), 356  
 "Inflation in Revolutionary Maryland," by Elizabeth Cometti, 61  
 Ingle, Richard, 212, 213, 221  
 Institute in the Preservation and Administration of Archives, 88  
 Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, 270  
 Institute of Genealogical Research, 88  
 "An Introduction to the Periodical Literature Bearing Upon Loyalist Activities in the Middle Atlantic States," by George W. Kyte, 60  
 Iowa, State University of, 88  
 Isaac, servant to Thomas Jefferson, 160  
 Island Creek, 309  
 Israel, F., 36  
 Ives, J. Moss, 216, 217  
 Ivy Hills, 268  
 Ivy Neck, Anne Arundel County, 189, 196
- "Jack's Botham," 315  
 Jackson, Andrew, 11, 119, 154, 255  
 Francis, 233  
 Jacques, Denton, 321, 322  
 Lancelot, 321  
 James, Alfred P., "The Role of Virginia and Maryland in the Early History of Southwestern Pennsylvania," 61  
 David, 357  
*James Parton: the Father of Modern Biography*, by Milton E. Flower, reviewed, 255-256  
 William, 157  
 Jameson, J. Franklin, 83  
 Janney, [Samuel M.], 299  
 Jannus, Anthony "Tony," 271  
 Franklin, 271  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 57, 91, 94, 151, 154, 155-157, 160, 178, 180, 183 ff., 255, 284, 295  
 Jefferson, Thomas, *Notes on Virginia*, 151  
*Jefferson and His Time: Volume Two, Jefferson and the Rights of Man*, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 66-67  
*Jefferson: The Road to Glory, War and Peace*, by Marie Kimball, 66  
*Jefferson: The Scene in Europe*, by Marie Kimball, 66  
*Jefferson the Virginian*, by Dumas Malone, 66  
 Jefferson's Rock, 295  
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 342  
 Jenkins, Miss Louise P., 269  
 Jennings, Edmund, 284  
 Jennings, John M., (ed.), "Letters of James Mercer to John Francis Mercer," 61  
 Walter Wilson, 173, 180, 186, 187  
 Jessup, Edward, 34  
 Jesuit Fathers, 209-223  
*The Jesuit Missions of St. Mary's County, Maryland*, by Edwin W. Beitzell, 272  
 Jesus College, 355  
 JOHN GRUBER AND HIS ALMANAC, by Dieter Cunz, 89-102  
 A JOHN HANCOCK LETTER WRITTEN WHEN CONGRESS WAS LEAVING BALTIMORE TOWN, 336-339  
 John Mill Morgan Portrait Collection, 250  
*John Quincy Adams*, by George Lipsky, 157  
*John T. Ford* (ship), 58  
 Johns Hopkins University, 349  
 Johnson, Brig. Gen. Bradley T., 234-240  
 George, 302  
 Gerald, 260, 261, 345  
 R. Winder, 86  
 Reverdy, 13, 131, 132  
 Gov. Thomas, 112, 142, 169  
 Sir William, 72

- Johnston, Christopher, 121  
     George, 136, 137  
 Jones, Howard Mumford, 77  
 Jones, Hugh, 263-264, 354-355  
     Hugh, Cecil County, 263  
 Jones, Hugh, *The Present State of Virginia*, 354  
     James, 306  
     John, 263  
 Jones, Nellie W., *A School for Bishops*, reviewed, 247-248  
     Rev. Richard, 263  
     Rufus M., 297 ff., 303, 306, 307  
     Thomas D., 171  
 Jordan, J. W., 318  
     John Morton, 316  
 Jordan's, "Your Family Tree," 81  
 Josephite Order, 247  
*The Journal of Latrobe*, 62  
*Journal of Proceedings of the City Council of Baltimore*, 55  
 "Journey to Niagara, 1815," edited by William D. Hoyt, Jr., 60  
 Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers de, 106, 109  
*Juniata* (gunboat), 238  
  
 Kane, George P., 234  
 Katz, Joseph, Co., 272  
 Kauffman, Henry J., *Early American Gunsmiths, 1650-1850*, reviewed, 163  
 Keddy, Stephen, 313  
 Keefer's Blacksmith Shop, 117  
 Keighler, J. Campbell, 314, 327, 331  
 Keller's Rope factory, Frederick, 117  
 Kellett, Vernon B., 28  
 Kelly, J. Reaney, 188, 193  
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, 143  
 Kennerley, William, 309  
 Kent, Donald H., Leonard, Autumn L., and Stevens, S. K., editors, *The Papers of Henry Bouquet, Volume II, The Forbes Expedition*, reviewed, 71  
     Eliza, 136, 143, 145  
     James, 59, 135-145  
 Kent, [Co.], 299, 305  
 Kent County, 22  
 Kent Island, 245, 306  
 Kerfoot, Rev. John B., 27  
 Kessler, Andrew, 128, 131  
 Ketchum, Edward, 31  
 Key, Francis Scott, 25, 112, 273  
     John Ross, 25  
     Philip, I, 272  
     Philip Barton, 177, 289, 291  
     V. O., 255  
     Virginia (Ringgold), Mrs. John Ross, 25  
*The Key* (newspaper), 111  
  
 Kieffer, Elizabeth, 314  
 Kilbourne, John D., 81  
 Kilpatrick, Carroll, ed., *Roosevelt and Daniels*, . . . reviewed, 349-350  
 Kilty, John, 212  
 Kimball, Marie, *Jefferson: The Road to Glory, War and Peace*, 66  
 Kimball, Marie, *Jefferson: The Scene in Europe*, 66  
 King Charles [I], of England, 285  
 King George [I], of England, 285  
 King, Willard L., 271  
 Kings Creek, 309  
 Kirk, Russell, *Randolph of Roanoke*, reviewed, 157-158  
 Kirk, Russell, "Randolph of Roanoke and the Mind of the South," 356  
 Kirwin, Harry W., 148  
 Klingel, Gilbert C., *The Bay*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 78-79  
 Knight, Jonathan, 60  
 Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, *Early American Glass*, 5  
 Knott, Edward, 218  
 Knowler, Edward C., 33, 34  
 Knyphausen, Gen. [Baron Wilhelm von], 253  
 Koch, Adrienne, *Thomas Jefferson*, 157  
 Kolb, Christian, 90  
 König, August, 3, 4  
 Koontz, Louis Knott, 70, 104  
     house, Frederick, 117  
 Korponay, Gabriel, 347  
 Kretsinger, Glenn V., 314, 334  
     Philip W., 315  
 Kyte, George W., "An Introduction to the Periodical Literature Bearing Upon Loyalist Activities in the Middle Atlantic States, 1775-1783," 60  
  
 La Chauvergne, Michael, 106, 109  
 Lafayette, Gen., 115, 151  
 Lagarenne, Charles, 136  
 Laird, Marion Murdoch, *Impounded Waters, A Novel of John McDonogh*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 81-82  
 Lake Erie, 105, 108  
 Lake Ontario, 108  
 Lamme, A. J., Jr., 122, 127  
     family, 127  
 Lancaster, Mrs., 333  
     Benjamin, 333  
     Jacob, 333  
     James, 304  
     William, 333  
 Lancaster, Penna., 136, 139, 142  
 Lancaster, Penna., First Reformed Church, 264, 265  
 Lancaster Co., Va., 303

- Lancaster, Treaty of, 315  
 "Land for a Cathedral: Baltimore, 1806-1817," by William D. Hoyt, Jr., 58  
 Landrum, Dr. Grace Warren, "Which Hugh Jones?" 354  
 Land Office, Annapolis, 314  
 Lane, Charles S., III, 118  
 Langford, John, 211  
 Lanham, 266  
 Lanier, Sidney, 261  
 Lantz, Emily Emerson, 333  
 Latimer, Mrs. Margaret Kinard, 358  
 LATIMER, MARGARET KINARD, editor, *Sir Augustus J. Foster in Maryland*, 283-296  
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry Boneval, 22 ff., 27, 41, 56, 57, 62-63, 143  
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry Boneval, Jr., 22  
     John H. B., 53  
 Latrobe family, 77  
 Lawger, John, *see* Lewger, John  
*Laws of Maryland*, 55  
 Lawson, James, 346  
 Layng, Charles, "Salt-Water Motoring," 61  
 Leadbetter family, 162  
 Leakin, S. C., 13  
 Lear, Tobias, 135, 142, 328  
 "Leeds," Washington County, 317, 333  
 Leeds, Dutchess of, 290  
 Legaré, Hugh S., 17  
 Lee, Gen. Robert E., 29, 60, 236  
     Thomas Sim, 270  
 Leisenring, L. Morris, 272  
 LEISENRING, L. MORRIS, *Tulip Hill, Anne Arundel County*, 188-208  
 Leiter, Frank S., 102  
 Lendrum, Grace Warren, 263  
 L'Enfant, Pierre, 72-73  
 Le Nôtre, M., 72  
 Leonard, Autumn L., Kent, Donald H., and Stevens, S. K., editors, *The Papers of Henry Bouquet, Volume II, The Forbes Expedition*, reviewed, 71  
 Leonard's Creek, 308  
*Leopold* (ship), 174  
 Le Roy, Abraham, 265  
     Abraham, Jr., 265  
     Anna Maria, Mrs. Abraham, 265, 266  
     Jacques, 266  
     Jean Jacques, 266  
     Salomea, 266  
 Lessem, Harold I., and Mackenzie, George C., *Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, Maryland*, reviewed, 149-150  
 Leswing, Rev. Herbert, 263, 264, 354  
 Letitia Street, Philadelphia, 203  
*Let Justice Be Done*, by James Morfit Mullen, reviewed, 350  
*The Letters of William Gilmore Simms, Volume I, 1830-1844*, edited by Mary G. Simms Oliphant, Alfred Taylor Odell, and T. C. Duncan Eaves, reviewed, 346-347  
*Letters from America: 1773-1780*, edited by Eric Robson, reviewed, 155  
*The Letters of Benjamin Rush*, edited by Lyman H. Butterfield, reviewed, 67-68  
 "Letters of James Mercer to John Franklin Mercer," edited by John M. Jennings, 61  
*The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt: The Square Deal, 1901-1905*, edited by Elting E. Morison, reviewed, 68-69  
 Lewger, John, 210, 211, 220  
 Lewis, Miss Louise E., 271  
     William, 220, 221  
 Lexington Street, 42  
 Lexington, Va., 151  
*The Liberator* (newspaper), 225, 231  
 Library Company of Baltimore, 139  
 Library of Congress, 152  
 Licking Creek, 321  
 Liebman, Alfred J., "Early American Spirits," 57  
*Lieutenant [W. H.] Emory Reports*, by Ross Calvin, *bibl.*, 55; reviewed, 159  
*The Life of Pierre L'Enfant*, . . . by H. Paul Caemmerer, reviewed, 72-73  
 "The Light in the Wilderness," by Freeman Ankrum, 58  
 Lilburn, Mrs. J. H., 84  
 Limestone Hill, 317, 319, 322  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 58, 128, 161, 169, 242, 243  
 Lind, Edmund George, 48, 49  
 Lind & Murdoch, 48  
 Lindsey, Almont, 74  
 Link, Nicholas, 87  
 Linn, J. B., 266  
 Lipman, Jean, and Winchester, Alice, *Primitive Painters in America, 1750-1950*, 165  
 Lipscomb, A. A., 184  
 Lipsky, George, *John Quincy Adams*, 157  
*List of Business Manuscripts in Baker Library*, comp. by Robert W. Lovett, 353  
*List of Documents Relating to Special*

- Agents of the Department of States, 1789-1906*, 165
- A List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690-1811*, by Gerald Fothergill, 263
- Litsinger, Elizabeth C., 150
- Little Choptank Meeting, 308
- Little Choptank River, 306
- Liverpool, Lady, 288
- "Living With Antiques, The Maryland Home of Lieutenant-Colonel and Mrs. Miodrag R. Blagojevich," 57
- Lloyd, Edward, 19, 270, 289
- Philemon, 315, 316
- Robert, 342
- Lloyd, Wm. Bross, *Town Meeting for America*, 165
- Locust Point, 236
- The Log Cabin Advocate*, 11, 12, 17
- Logan, Rayford W., editor, *Memoirs of a Monticello Slave*, . . . , reviewed, 160
- Lombard Street, 41
- London Towne, 192
- "Long Farm," Carroll County, 121
- Long Green Run, Baltimore County, 268
- Long Green Valley, 237
- Long, James, 40
- Long Meadows, 331
- "Long Ridge," 122
- Robert Cary, 42
- Longstreet, Lt. Gen. James, 348
- Lonn, Ella, 348
- Lonn, Ella, *Foreigners in the Union Army and Navy*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 347-348
- "Lord Baltimore," (bell), 51
- Lord, Mrs. Jere Williams, 269
- "His Lordship's Kindness," Prince George's County, 195
- Loring, Ellis Gray, 233
- Loudoun, John Campbell, 4th Earl of, 104, 105
- Louis Sullivan, Prophet of Modern Architecture*, by Hugh Morrison, 248
- Louis X of France, 106
- Lovejoy, Elijah, 231
- Joseph C., 224 ff., 230 ff.
- Lovett, Robert W., comp., *List of Business Manuscripts in Baker Library*, 353
- Lovely Lane, Baltimore, 139
- Low, W. A., 88
- Low, W. A., *The Freedmen's Bureau and Education in Maryland*, 29-39
- Lowe, Enoch Louis, 131
- Lowell, Mass., 233
- Lowndes, [Christopher], 141
- Lucas, Will, 194
- Lucke, H. F., Jr., 50
- Lutterel, Sir John, 214
- Lyon, Matthew, 176
- Lyons, Lord, 132
- McCleery, Andrew, 111
- brothers, 119
- McClellan, Gen. George B., 128
- McClelland, Nancy, *Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House*, 353
- McConnell, Roland C., 258
- McCoy, Donald R., 160
- McCrary, Ben C., 112, 146
- McCreery, William, 175
- McDermott, John Francis, editor, *The Early Histories of St. Louis*, reviewed, 259
- McDonogh, John, 45, 81-82
- McDonough Fund, 45, 46
- McDonough School, 82
- McDougall, Charles, 33, 34
- McGrath, F. Sims, 314, 318
- McHenry, James, 270
- McKearin, George S., 2
- Helen, 2, 7, 249, 250
- McKeldin, Gov. Theodore R., 344
- McKenna, Marian, 84
- Rosalie Thorne, 49
- MacKenzie, George C., Lessem, Harold I., and, *Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, Maryland*, reviewed, 149-150
- Mackenzie, [George Norbury], *Colonial Families*, 271
- McMahon, John V. L., 16
- McNair, James B., *With Rod and Transit, The Engineering Career of Thomas S. McNair*, reviewed, 258
- McNair Inclined Standard Mine Transit, 258
- MacNeice, Louis, 281
- "The McNeill Rangers: A Study in Confederate Guerilla Warfare," 61
- McPherson, Col. John, 113 ff.
- family, 118
- Maddox, Dr. Thomas, 129 ff.
- Madison, Dolly, 22, 24
- James, 23, 24, 181, 187, 284
- "Madison Eulogized," by H. Trever Colbourn, 61
- Magnolia, 235, 237
- Magruder, Patrick, 286
- Mahan, John, 231
- Maidstone, 189, 195
- "Makemie Churches in the First Presbytery," by Robert P. Davis, 59
- Malone, Dumas, 64
- Malone, Dumas, *Jefferson and His*

- Time: Volume Two, Jefferson and the Rights of Man*, reviewed, 66-67
- Malone, Dumas, *Jefferson the Virginian*, 66
- Manatee, Harold R., 241, 242, 257
- Manatee, Harold R., "What Does the Maryland Historical Society Offer You?" 59
- Mann, A. D., 347
- Dudley A., 347
- Mannheim, Pennsylvania, 250
- Mansueti, Romeo, 268-269
- Marburg, Germany, 90
- Marbury, Colonel Leonard, 321
- Maritime Museum, 270
- Markell, Catherine Sue (Thomas), 117
- John J., 117
- Market Street, Baltimore, 13, 15, 139, 140, 141
- Market Street, Frederick, 117
- Markey, Morris, "Chesapeake Bay Country," 59
- Markoe, Francis, 209
- Mary (Maxcy), Mrs. Francis, 208
- Marshall, William T., 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51
- Marshy Creek Meeting, Caroline County, 307
- Martin, E. F., compiler, *Records of the Solid Fuels Administration for War*, reviewed, 165
- Martin, George A., "Vital Records from the National Intelligencer (District of Columbia), 1825," 60
- Martin, Edwin T., *Thomas Jefferson: Scientist*, reviewed, 156
- Luther, 179, 270
- Martinsburg, W. Va., 151, 295, 296
- Martyn, Carlos, 233
- Marx, Hans, 51
- Marye, William B., 135, 315
- MARYE, WILLIAM B., editor, *Words and Expressions Used in Maryland*, 268-269
- MARYLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY: 1951, 55-61
- Maryland Gazette* (newspaper), 190
- The Maryland Germans*, by Dieter Cunz, 172
- Maryland Herald* (Hagerstown newspaper), 92
- Maryland Historical Magazine*, 55
- Maryland Historical Society, 2, 3, 16, 28, 143
- "Maryland Historical Society Given Baltimore Mail Line Silver Service," 58
- Maryland History Notes*, 55
- Maryland in World War II, Industry and Agriculture*, reviewed, 241-242
- Maryland Insurance Company, 41
- "Maryland Marriage Licenses, 1778-1800," compiled by Edith Miller, 58
- Maryland Medical Institute, 172
- Maryland Mission, 223
- Maryland Normal and Industrial School, 37
- MARYLAND QUAKERS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, by Kenneth L. Carroll, 297-313
- Maryland State Board of Education, 32, 35
- Maryland Wing, Baltimore Museum of Art, 20
- Maryland's Boundary Controversies*, by Levin Claude Bailey, 57
- Mason, George, 203, 331
- George Carrington, 243
- John Thomson, 331
- Stevens Thomson, 142
- Thomson, 203
- Masons, Maryland, 151
- Massachusetts Abolition Society, 225
- Massachusetts Abolitionist* (newspaper), 225
- Massey, George Valentine, II, *The Pen-nocks of Primitive Hall*, reviewed, 162-163
- Mathias, Charles McC., Jr., 145, 172
- MATHIAS, CHARLES McC., JR., *Court Square, Frederick*, 110-120
- Mathias (Brien) house, Frederick, 113 ff.
- "Matthias Bartgis' Newspapers in Virginia," by Klaus G. Wust, 57
- Matthews, E. B., 20
- Thomas, 211, 212
- Maxcy, Mary (Galloway), Mrs. Virgil, 207, 208
- Virgil, 208
- May, Daniel, 92, 102
- George, 262
- Mercy Kendal, 317
- Rebecca (Gruber), Mrs. Daniel, 92
- Mayo, Agnes, 188
- Mead, George H., 157
- Medford, Richard Carl, 42
- Meidling, George A., ed., *Airfield and Base Development*, 353
- Meidling, George A., *Engineers of the Southwest Pacific*, 165
- "The Melody of 'The Star Spangled Banner' in the United States before 1820," by Richard S. Hill, 59
- Melville, A. M., 145
- Melville, Annabelle M., *Elizabeth Bayley Seton, 1774-1821*, bibl., 56; reviewed, 148
- Melwood, 205
- Memoirs of a Monticello Slave*, . . . ,



- edited by Rayford W. Logan, *reviewed*, 160
- Memorials and Portraits of John McDonogh*, by Arthur G. Nuhrah, *bibl.*, 57; *reviewed*, 82
- "Men of Maryland—Mr. Chairman," 59
- Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, 224
- Mercer, James, 61
- John, 270
- John Francis, 61
- Mercier, Chevalier de, 106, 109
- Mereness, Newton D., 311
- Meriwether, Robert L., 75
- Merritt, Elizabeth, 76, 135, 320, 327, 330, 331
- Merry, Anthony, 283, 292
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2
- Mexican War, 25
- Middleton, 296
- Mifflin, Gen. [Thomas], 338
- Miles family, 271
- Miles River, 305 ff.
- Milford, Harriet, N., 250
- MILFORD, HARRIET N., *Amelung and His New Bremen Glass Wares*, 1-10
- Milford, Mrs. William Robert, 88
- Mill Pond House, Frederick, 335
- Miller, Edith, comp., "Maryland Marriage Licenses, 1778-1800," 58
- Miller, John C., *Crisis in Freedom: The Alien and Sedition Acts*, *reviewed*, 153-154
- Mills, Robert, 119
- "Millsborough," Washington County, 320
- Milton, John, 147
- Milton, Mass., 258
- Minerva* (frigate), 293
- Minick, A. Rachel, 91, 92, 101
- Mish, Mrs. Mary Vernon, 358
- Mish, Mary Vernon, "Frontier Homes on the Potomac," 59
- MISH, MARY VERNON, *Springfield Farm of Conococheague*, 314-335
- "The Mission of Franklin Peale to Europe, 1833 to 1835," by James L. Whitehead, 60
- "Mr. Jefferson's Dry Docks," by Eugene S. Ferguson, 57
- Mitchell, Charles, 143
- Moffatt Memorial Mission, Barrelville, 149
- Monie Meeting, 302
- Monmouth, Battle of, 253
- Monnye Weekly Meeting, 308, 309
- Monocacy, Battle of, 236
- Monocacy Hundred, 315
- Monocacy Mountains, 294
- Monocacy River, 142, 144, 295, 315
- Monocacy Valley, 178
- Monongehela River, 71, 106, 109
- Monroe, James, 23, 24, 144, 181, 185
- Monroe-Pinckney Treaty, 174
- Montevino, 9
- Montgomery County, 136, 170, 343-344
- Montgomery Court house (Rockville), 144, 294
- Monticello, 151, 156, 160, 176
- "Montpelier," 267, 331
- Montour, Andrew, 103
- Montreal, 105, 107, 108
- Montross, Lynn, *Rag, Tag and Bobtail: The Story of the Continental Army 1775-1783*, *reviewed*, 252-253
- Montross, Lynn, *The Reluctant Rebels*, 252
- Moor, Dick, "Eastern Shore Night Boat," 61
- Moore, Dick, "Ramming Around Chesapeake Bay," 61
- Dr. Mordecai, 271
- More, Father [Henry], 217, 223
- Morgan, John Hill, 250
- Morris, Gouverneur, 253, 254
- Robert, 142, 337, 338
- Mrs. Robert, 337
- Morrison, Hugh, *Early American Architecture*, *reviewed*, 248-249
- Morrison, Hugh, *Louis Sullivan, Prophet of Modern Architecture*, 248
- Morison, Elting E., *The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt: The Square Deal, 1901-1905*, *reviewed*, 68-69
- The Morning Call*, Allentown, Penna., newspaper, 90
- More, Ethel Luisa Dannenberg, Mrs. Edmond H., 4
- Jedidiah, 138
- Morton, Richard L., "Hugh Jones, Lord Baltimore's Mathematician," 354
- MORTON, RICHARD L., *Some Notes on "Hugh Jones, Colonial Enigma,"* 354-355
- Mount Airy, Prince George's County, 86
- Mt. Airy, Va., 289, 290
- Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 232
- Mount Felix, 138
- "Mount Pleasant," 138
- Mount Royal Terrace, 268
- Mount Vernon, 142, 204, 324
- Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 170
- Moylan, Charles E., *Ijamsville*, *bibl.*, 57
- Mudd, Richard D., *The Mudd Family of the United States*, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 161

- Dr. Samuel A., 161  
 Thomas, 161  
*The Mudd Family of the United States*,  
 by Richard D. Mudd, bibl., 56; re-  
 viewed, 161  
 Muddy Creek, Accomac County, Va.,  
 307  
 Muddy Creek Meeting, 307  
 Muddy Creek Road, 192  
 Muddy Creek Weekly Meeting, 308  
 Mulberry Fields', 191  
 Mullen, James Morfit, *Let Justice Be  
 Done*, reviewed, 350  
 Mulliken, James C., *Story of the Easton  
 Star-Democrat*, Easton, Maryland, bibl.,  
 56; reviewed, 150  
 Munny Meeting, 307  
 Munroe, John A., 152, 155  
 Murdoch, William T., 43, 48, 49  
 Murdoch and Richards, 49  
 Murdock, Alexander, 42  
 Murray, Dr., 19, 20  
     Miss Anne Cheston, 189, 196, 207  
     Elizabeth H., 204  
     Henry M., 208  
     Sir James, 155  
 Murphy, Edward F., *Yankee Priest*, re-  
 viewed, 246-247  
     Rev. R. H., 354  
 Music Hall, Baltimore, 15  
*My Dear Brother, A Confederate Chron-  
 icle*, compiled by Catherine Thom  
 Bartlett, reviewed, 345-346  
*My Maryland*, by A. Audrey Bodine,  
 reviewed, 345
- "The Name 'Accident,'" 59  
 Nanjimoy, 290  
 Nashville, Tenn., 291  
 Nasswaddox Weekly Meeting, 308  
 National Archives, 352  
 National Historical Publications Com-  
 mission, 269-270  
*National Intelligencer*, 13, 14, 16  
 National Park Service, 149, 150  
 The National Road, 103, 330  
 Natural Bridge, 151  
*The Navigation Acts and the American  
 Revolution*, by Oliver M. Dickerson,  
 reviewed, 152-153  
 Naylor family, 162  
 Neagle, [John], 250  
 Needles, John, 34  
 Neill, E. D., 217  
 Nelligan, Murray H., "G. W. P. Custis  
 Letters on Revolutionary War Uni-  
 forms," 60  
 Nelson, John, 118  
     Rogers, 119
- Nettels, Curtis S., *George Washington  
 and American Independence*, reviewed,  
 65-66  
*Der neue nord-amerikanische Stadt-und  
 Land Calender auf das Jahr 1797*, 93  
*Neue Unpartheyische Readinger Zeitung  
 und Nachrichten* (newspaper), 91  
 Nevins, Allan, 18  
 New Bremen Glass Manufactory, 1-10  
 New Castle, Delaware, 143, 152, 318,  
 357  
 New England Freedmen's Aid Society,  
 32  
*New England Historic Genealogical  
 Register*, 81  
*A New Home for the Sunpapers of Bal-  
 timore*, bibl., 56  
 "New Light On An Old List," by Mrs.  
 Clemson Ward, 60  
 New Orleans, 62, 63, 291, 346  
 New Windsor, 235  
 New York, 59, 136, 141, 144, 145, 147  
 New York Court of Chancery, 135  
 New York *Evening Post* (newspaper),  
 177  
 A NEW YORKER IN MARYLAND: 1793  
 AND 1821, 135-145  
 Newburyport, Mass., 341  
 Newman, Harry Wright, 163  
 Newman, Parsons, 314  
 Newport, Md., 136  
 Newtown, 211  
*The News Citizen* (newspaper), 118  
 Niagara, 105, 108  
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary, 175, 177, 181,  
 183, 185  
 Nicholson, Gov. Francis, 76  
 Nicholson, Joseph Hopper, 185  
 Nicklin, P. H., 295  
*Niles' Register*, 13, 14, 17, 18  
 Nineteenth Corps, 236  
 Norfolk, Va., 256  
 Norris, J. Saurin, 297, 299, 301, 308 ff.  
 P., 200  
 North, Lord, 153  
*North American and Mercantile Daily  
 Advertiser* (newspaper), 177  
*North Carolina* (ship), 143  
 North East, 137  
 North Sassafras Parish, Cecil County,  
 354  
 North Street, 42, 44, 49, 140  
 Northampton County, Va., 243, 244,  
 303  
 Northeast Bay, 137  
 Northeast River, 269  
 Northern Central Railroad, 237, 239  
 Norton, John, 210  
*Notes of a Military Reconnoissance*, 159

- "Notes on the United States," by Augustus J. Foster, 284  
*Notes on Virginia*, by Thomas Jefferson, 151  
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 76  
 Nuhrah, Arthur G., *Memorials and Portraits of John McDonogh*, bibl., 57; reviewed, 82  
 Nuremberg, Germany, 4
- Oakland, Garrett County, Maryland Centennial History, 1849-1949*, by Thekla Fundenberg Weeks, reviewed, 149  
 Oakland Centennial Commission, 149  
 Oberlin College, 233  
 Ockersdorf, 264  
 Octagon House, Washington, D. C., 289  
 Odell, Alfred Taylor, Eaves, T. C. Duncan, Oliphant, Mary C. Simms, and, editors, *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms, Volume I, 1830-1844*, reviewed, 346-347  
 Office of Defense Transportation, 242  
 Ogle, Benjamin, 288, 293  
   Gov. Samuel, 110, 293  
   family, 292  
 Oglethorpe, Gen. [James], 252  
*Ohio* (ship), 175  
 Ohio Company of Virginia, 104  
 Ohio River, 105-109  
*Ohio Statesman* (newspaper), 14  
 Ohio Valley, 103-109  
*Old English Porcelain*, by W. B. Honey, 353  
*Old Family Letters* [John Adams], 68  
*Old Farmer's Almanac*, 94  
 AN OLD HOUSE FADES AWAY, by James C. Wilfong, Jr., 266-267  
*Old New Castle and Modern Delaware*, reviewed, 152  
 Old Quaker Burying Ground, 188  
*Old Somerset*, by Clayton Torrence, 302  
 Old Sweet Springs, 151  
 "Old Troop A," by Harold Curry Hann, 59  
*Old Wedgewood Pottery*, 353  
 Old York Road, 237  
 Olds, Irving S., *Bits and Pieces of American History*, 353  
 Oliphant, Mary C. Simms, Odell, Alfred Taylor, and Eaves, T. C. Duncan, editors, *The Letters of William Gilmore Simms, Volume I, 1830-1844*, reviewed, 346-347  
 Olmstead, Frederick Law, 60  
 Oliver, Mr., 239  
   Caroline (Sewall), Mrs. Thomas V., 171  
   Thomas V., of Boston, 171
- Omealy, Bryan, 306  
 Omelia (Omealy), Bryan, 312  
   (Omealy), Mary, 312  
*On Freedom's Altar*, by Hazel C. Wolf, 272  
 Onderdonk, Adrian H., 22, 23, 27, 28  
   Henry, 28  
   Mary (Latrobe), Mrs. Henry, 22  
 Orange Alley, 41, 42  
 Oratorio Society, 261, 262  
 Orford, James A., 171  
*Origins of the New South, 1877-1913*, by C. Vann Woodward, bibl., 56; reviewed, 254-255  
 Oswego, 108  
 OTTO SUTRO, by Rose and Otilie Sutro, 262  
 OTTO SUTRO AND MUSIC IN BALTIMORE, by Dr. John C. French, 260-262  
 Otto Sutro Music House, 262  
 Otterbein, Johann Daniel, 264  
   Philip William, 264-266  
   Susan (leRoy), Mrs. Philip William, 264-266  
   Wilhelmina Henrietta (Hoerlen), Mrs. Johann Daniel, 264  
 Owen, Robert, 76  
 Owens, Hamilton, "The Sunpapers and Baltimore, Three Moves and a Fire," 57  
 Owings, Capt. Nicholas, 234, 238, 239  
 Owings Mills, 239  
 Owsley, [Frank L.], 255  
 Oxford University, 355, 358
- Paca, William, 59, 138, 270  
 Paca Street, Baltimore, 13  
 Packer, Edward, 212  
 Padover, Saul K., 295  
 Page, Evelyn, "After Gettysburg, Frederick Law Olmstead on the Escape of Lee," 60  
*Paintings from America*, by John Walker, 353  
 Palmer's Island, 245  
 Palo Alto, Battle of, 25  
 Panama Canal Zone, 69  
 Pancake, John S., 272, 357  
 Pancake, John S., "Aaron Burr: Would-Be Usurper," 61  
 PANCAKE, JOHN S., *Baltimore and the Embargo: 1807-1809*, 173-187  
*The Papers of Henry Bouquet, Volume II, the Forbes Expedition*, edited by S. K. Stevens, Donald H. Kent, and Autumn L. Leonard, reviewed, 71  
*Papers of Sir William Johnson, Volume*

- X, edited by Milton W. Hamilton, *reviewed*, 72
- Park Street Congregational Church, Boston, Mass., 232
- Parker, Mrs. Sumner, 269
- Parker Genealogical Prize, 269
- Parrie, Lieut. de la, 108
- Parton, James, 255
- "The Passage to the Colonies," by John Duffy, 60
- "Passing of a Campus," 59
- Patapsco, Maryland, 214
- Patapsco River, 139, 140, 291, 303
- Patrick Street, Frederick, 117, 119
- Patterson, Betsy, 77, 332
- William, 182, 183
- family, 332
- Pattison, George, 304
- Patuxent Meeting, 307
- Patuxent Weekly Meeting, 308
- Paul, J. Gilman D'Arcy, 244
- Peabody, George, 250
- Peabody Institute, 261
- Peale, Charles Willson, 42, 57, 60, 136, 250, 340-343
- James, 250
- Franklin, 60
- Rembrandt, 42, 247, 250
- Rubens, 42
- Peale Museum, 247
- Peale's Museum and Gallery of Fine Arts, 41, 42
- Pear Plain, Virginia, 244
- Pearsall, Miss, 144
- Pearson, Allen, 122
- Peggy Stewart* (ship), 196
- Pearce, Paul S., 30
- Penn, [William], 287
- Pennock, Christopher, 162
- Joseph, 162
- The Pennocks of Primitive Hall*, by George Valentine Massey, II, *reviewed*, 162-163
- Penn's House, 203
- Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, 144
- Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 71
- Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 91, 355
- The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 284
- Pennsylvania Railroad, 235, 237
- Pennsylvania State College, 91
- Peoria, Illinois, 272
- Percival, Thomas, 67
- Percy, Robert, 210, 213
- Perlman, Bernard B., 88
- PERLMAN, BERNARD B., *The City Hall*, Baltimore, 40-45
- Perrot, John, 298
- Petersborough, 145
- Phelps, Amos A., 231
- Philadelphia, 68, 136, 138, 139, 142 ff., 146, 147, 192, 195, 196, 205, 291, 336, 337
- Philadelphia, Library Company of, 94
- Philadelphia Pike, 237, 238
- Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, 235, 237
- Phillips, John Marshall, 170
- [Ulrich B.], 255
- Wendell, 233
- Philpot, Thomas, 206
- Pickens, Ruth Gist, Mrs. W. A., 172
- PICKENS, RUTH GIST, *Friendship Valley Farm*, 121-127
- Pierrepoint, Edwards, 134
- Pikesville, 239
- Pinckney, Charles, 76
- Pindell, Dr. Richard, 331
- Pine Street, Baltimore, 13
- Pinkett, Harold T., 74
- Pinkney, William, 270, 332
- The Pioneer Jews of Utah*, by Leon L. Watters, *reviewed*, 351
- Pipino, Luigi, 79
- Pitt, John, 306, 312
- Sarah, 312
- William, 70
- Pitts, Isaac, 203
- Pittsburgh, 71
- Planter* (ship), 190
- Plater, George, 270
- George, II, 84
- Gov. George III, 84
- Playfair, William, 211, 215
- Pleasants, J. Hall, 138, 343
- Plecker, Yost, 111
- Pocahontas Weekly Meeting, 308, 309
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 60, 158, 159, 350
- Point Lookout, St. Mary's County, 235, 236
- Pontiac Conspiracy, 72
- Poole, [Martha Sprigg], 272
- Poolesville, 236, 239
- Pope family, 269
- Port Folio* (magazine), 173
- "Poplar Grove," Prince George's County, 195
- "Poplar Grove," Queen Anne's County, 159, 191
- "Poplar Hill," Prince George's County, 191
- "Poplar Grove," Somerset County, 191
- Poplar Hill Church, 191
- Poplar Hill Creek, 191
- Poplar Hill Hundred, 191

- Poplar Hill Mansion, Wicomico County, 191  
 Poplar Island, Talbot County, 191  
 "Poplar Knowle," Anne Arundel County, 189, 191, 203  
 Poplar Neck, Cecil County, 191  
 Poplar Spring, Talbot County, 191  
 Port Tobacco, 192, 207, 212, 221  
 Porter, Charles W., "Documentary Research Methods Applied to Historic Sites and Buildings," 57  
 "The Portico and Literary Nationalism After the War of 1812," by Marshall W. Fishwick, 61  
*Portraits and Miniatures by Charles Willson Peale*, by Charles Coleman Sellers, reviewed, 340-343  
 Posner, Ernst, 88  
 Post, Rev. Christian Frederick, 333  
 Postell, William D., *The Health of Slaves, on Southern Plantations*, reviewed, 160  
 Potomac Company, 326  
 Potomac River, 136, 141, 142, 192, 235, 295, 314  
 Potter's Landing, 36, 37  
 Potts, Richard, 119, 169, 270  
     Judge Richard, 112, 119  
     family, 120  
     house, Frederick, 119  
 Potts-Howes house, Valley Forge, 126  
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 137, 140  
 Powell, Howell, 303, 309  
     Thomas, 303  
 Pownall, Thomas, 70  
*Practical Book of American Silver*, by Edward Wenham, 165, 353  
 Praetorius, Jeannette H., "Historic All Saints Church," 58-59  
 Prael, Augustus J., 97, 98  
 Prather, George T., 316  
*The Present State of Virginia*, by Hugh Jones, 354  
 President's house, Washington, D. C., 22  
 Presqu'isle, 105  
 Preston, Sarah (Hews), Mrs. Thomas, 271  
     Capt. Thomas, 271  
     William C., 16  
 Prezzolini, Prof. Giuseppe, 171  
 Price, Joshua, 237  
     Robert, 171  
     Thomas, 302  
     William, 356  
 Prince Frederick, 192  
 Prince George's County, 110  
*Primitive Painters in America, 1750-1950*, by Jean Lipman and Alice Winchester, 165  
 Providence, R. I., 224, 225  
 Publick Street, Frederick, 119  
 Pruce, Earl, 271  
 Public Record Commission, 75  
 Public Record Office, 72, 75, 105  
 Purple Heart Medal, 73  
 "Quaker Research in Progress," 58  
*Quarterly Review*, 284  
 Quebec, 105, 107  
 Queen Anne, 285  
 Queen Anne's County, 38  
 Queen Anne Parish, Prince George's County, 85, 86  
 Queen Elizabeth I, 214, 285  
 Queen Mary, 285  
 Queenstown, 341  
 Quenzel, Carrol H., 151  
 Quenzel, Carrol H., *The History and Background of St. George's Episcopal Church Fredericksburg, Virginia*, reviewed, 83  
 Quynn, Dorothy M., Mrs. William R., 2, 170  
 Quynn, William R., 170  
 Rachal, William M. E., 151  
 Rachal, William M. E., ed., John E. Caldwell's *A Tour Througħ Part of Virginia*, . . . , bibl., 56; reviewed, 151  
 Radcliffe, George L., 59  
*Rag, Tag and Bobtail: The Story of the Continental Army, 1775-1783*, by Lynn Montross, reviewed, 252-253  
*The Ragged Ones*, by Burke Davis, bibl., 56  
*The Railroads of the Confederacy*, by Robert C. Black, III, reviewed, 348  
*Railway Clerk*, 157  
 "Ramming Around Chesapeake Bay," by Dick Moore, 61  
 Ramsay, David, 152, 153  
 Randall, Richard H., 270  
 Randall, Richard H., Jr., 163  
 Randallstown, 239  
 Randolph, John, 157, 158, 176, 179  
     Thomas Mann, 184  
*Randolph of Roanoke*, by Russell Kirk, reviewed, 157-158  
 "Randolph of Roanoke and the Mind of the South," by Russell Kirk, 356  
 Rappahannock River, 299  
 Rawlings, Moses, 270  
 Read, George, 318  
 Reading, Pa., 91  
 Reconow Creek, 306

- Record Street, Frederick, 116, 118, 119  
*Records of the Accounting Department of the Office of Price Administration*, compiled by M. H. Fishbein and E. C. Bennett, reviewed, 165  
*Records of the Bureau of Ordnance*, compiled by W. F. Shonkwiler, reviewed, 165  
*Records of the Solid Fuels Administration for War*, compiled by E. F. Martin, reviewed, 165  
 Red Bank, 143  
 Red Lion Tavern, 138  
 Red River, 238  
 Redmond Street, Baltimore, 139  
 Redway, Virginia Redway, *A Short History and Bibliography of Ossining Newspapers, 1797-1951*, reviewed, 164  
 Reed, Joseph, 338  
 Reeder, Mrs. J. Dawson, 272  
 Reformed Church, Frederick, 117  
 Reformed Church in Pennsylvania, 93  
 Reichmann, Felix, 91, 93  
 Reifsnnyder, Harry, 172  
 Reisterstown, 235  
 Reisterstown Pike, 239  
*The Reluctant Rebels*, by Lynn Montross, 252  
*Remarks on Manufactures*, . . . , by John Frederick Amelung, 1, 2, 7  
 Renwick, James, Jr., 49  
*Republican Herald* (York, Penna. newspaper), 92  
*The Republican Star or Eastern Shore Luminary* (newspaper), 150  
 Requesens, Gov. 214  
*The Reservoir and Public Reflector* (newspaper), 113  
*Reunion and Reaction*, by C. Vann Woodward, 56, 254  
 Revere, Paul, 78  
 "The Reverend Hugh Jones, Lord Baltimore's Mathematician," by Richard L. Morton, 354  
 THE REVEREND PHILIP WILLIAM OTTERBEIN AND SUSAN LEE ROY OTTERBEIN, by Robert M. Torrence, 264-266  
 Rhoad River, 299  
 Rich, Adrienne Cecile, 358  
 RICH, ADRIENNE CECILE, *Some Influences of Poetry Upon the Course of History*, 273-282  
 Richards, William McAlpine, *An Experiment in Industrial Feudalism at Lonaconing, Maryland, 1837-1860*, 169  
 Richards, William T., 49  
 Richardson, E. P., 77  
 Hester Dorsey, 210, 298  
 William, Sr., 308  
 Richmond, Va., 160  
*Richmond Enquirer* (newspaper), 18  
 Richmond Street Congregational Church, Providence, R. I., 224  
 Rider's Switch, 239  
 Riderwood, 239  
 Ridgely, Mr., 237  
 David, 189  
 Henry Moore, 251  
 Mrs. John, Sr., 334  
 Nicholas, 251  
 family, 20  
 Ridley, James, 312  
 Ridout, J., 204  
 Ries, Elias E., 161  
 Ries, Estelle H., *Elias E. Ries, Inventor*, reviewed, 161  
 Rigby, Father Roger, 213  
 Riggs, Clinton L., 262  
 John Beverley, 170, 205  
 Rightmyer, Rev. Nelson, 354  
 Rightmyer, Nelson, *Hugh Jones, Colonial Enigman*, 263-264  
 Riley, Elihu S., 286  
 Riley, Lyman, W., and Tolles, Frederick B., "Guide to the Location of American Quaker Meeting Records," 58  
 Ringgold, Cadwalader, 25  
 Col. George Hay, opp. 20, 25  
 Maria (Cadwalader), Mrs. Samuel, 19  
 Marie Antoinette (Hay), Mrs. Samuel, 24  
 Mary (Galloway), Mrs. Samuel, 20  
 Mary (Galloway), Mrs. Thomas, Jr., 189  
 General Samuel, 19-28, 91, 92, 171, 289, 331  
 Major Samuel, 24  
 Thomas, 19, 103, 342  
 Thomas, Jr., 19, 20, 189  
 Ringgold's Manor, Washington County, 19  
 Ringold, A., 200  
 Ritchie, Judge John, 118  
 Thomas, 18  
 William, 116, 118  
 Roach, Nash, 347  
 Robert, Joseph C., 289  
 Robert, Joseph C., *The Story of Tobacco in America*, 353  
 Roberts, Gerard, 298  
 Miss Jewell, 171  
 Margaret (Orford), Mrs. William, 171  
 William, 171  
 Robertson, Thomas R., 101

- Robinson, Dr., Bishop of London, 355  
 Robinson, Ralph J., "Baltimore 'Firsts' in Aviation," 58  
 Robinson, Ralph J. "The Coffee Trade of Baltimore," 58  
     William, 300, 301  
 Robbins, J. Albert, "George R. Graham, Philadelphia Publisher," 60  
 Robson, Eric, editor, *Letters from America: 1773-1780*, reviewed, 155  
     Thomas K., 150  
 Rock Creek, 142  
 Rockville, 143, 144, 236, 239, 294  
 Rodgers, Joseph, 357  
 Rofe, George, 301  
 Rogers, Joseph, 357  
     Mary Ann (Sturgeon), Mrs. Joseph, 357  
     Nicholas, 40  
 "The Role of Virginia and Virginians in the Early History of Southwestern Pennsylvania," by Alfred P. James, 61  
 Roney, W. Howard, 335  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 148, 349-350  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 68-69  
*Roosevelt and Daniels*, . . . edited by Carroll Kilpatrick, reviewed, 349-350  
     family, 148  
 Ross, Ariana (Brice), Mrs. David, 318  
     David, 321  
     Dr. David, 318 ff.  
     Major David, 318, 328  
     Eliza (Cranston), Mrs. David, 318  
     George, 317 ff.  
     Rev. George, 318  
     John, 318  
     Marion, 318  
 Ross, Marvin, *The West of Alfred Joseph Miller*, bibl., 56  
     Mercy (Williams), Mrs. George, 317, 320  
     Prudence Holland, 318  
     Gen. Robert, 143  
     (McPherson), house, 113 ff.  
 Ross family, 314, 318  
 "Ross's Purchase," Washington County, 318, 320 ff.  
 Royal Academy of Painting and Sculpture, 72  
 Royal Society, 70  
 Royston, George, 308  
 Ruff family, 271  
 "Rule of 1756," 174  
 Rush, Benjamin, 67-68  
 Russell Elbert, 297, 301 ff., 309, 310, 313  
     William Thomas, 216, 217  
 Russell's Bookshop Group, 347  
 [Rutledge, Anna Wells], *Yale University Portrait Index, 1701-1951*, reviewed, 250  
     John, 112  
 Ryan family, 171  
 Sack, Albert, *Fine Points of Furniture: Early American*, 353  
*Sailing Craft on the Chesapeake Bay*, 57  
 St. Anne's P. E. Church, Annapolis, 86  
 St. Augustine, 252  
 St. Barnabas' Church, Baltimore, 247  
 St. Blain, Lt., 109  
 St. Clair, Sir John, 103  
 St. Clements Manor, 85  
 St. George's Episcopal Church, Fredericksburg, Va., 83  
 St. Inigoes, 212, 213, 220, 221  
 St. James College, 22  
 St. James Hall, 27  
 St. James Parish, Anne Arundel, 193, 204  
 St. James' School, 20, 26, 28, 331  
 St. John's Catholic Church (Frederick), 145  
 St. John's College, 32, 285  
 St. Joseph's Church, Paca Street, 247  
 St. Joseph's College, 148  
 St. Louis Historical Documents Foundation, 259  
 St. Marks Church, 129  
 St. Mary's Chapel, 77  
 St. Mary's Church, Paca Street, 247  
 St. Mary's City, 209 ff., 221, 222  
 St. Mary's College, 251  
 St. Mary's County, 142, 235  
 St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, 77  
*St. Memin in Maryland*, 57  
 St. Omer, 77  
 St. Omers, 221  
 St. Paul Church, Baltimore, 140  
 St. Paul's Parish School, 127  
 St. Thomas Manor, 211  
 Salem, Mass., 225, 246  
 Salem, Ohio, 233  
 Salisbury, 61  
 "Salisbury," Washington County, 319  
 Salley, Alexander S., 75  
 Salmon, William E., 128, 131  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 351  
 "Salt Water Motoring," by Charles Layng, 61  
 Saltonstall, Leverett, 17  
 Sanborn, Herbert J., 152  
 Sandy Bottom, 84  
 Sangston, Lawrence, 131  
 Santel, Pierre, 356  
 Santo Domingo, 91, 151  
 Saratoga, Battle of, 253

- Saratoga Street, Baltimore, 37, 140, 143  
 Scarborough, Colonel, 302  
 Scarff, John H., 20  
 Scharf, J. Thomas, 19, 23, 24, 27, 46, 91, 121, 145, 181, 259, 287, 290, 328 ff., 333  
     family, 269  
 Schlatter, Michael, 264  
 Schlegel, Marvin W., *Conscripted City: The Story of Norfolk in World War II*, reviewed, 256-257  
 Schlesinger, [Arthur M.], 152  
 Schley, Ann Cadwalader, Mrs. William, 25  
     William, 25, 27  
 Schnauffer, Mrs. William, 119  
 Scholl's Tavern, 294  
 A School for Bishops, by Nellie W. Jones, reviewed, 247-248  
 School of the Christian Brothers, 48  
 Schuetzen Park, 261  
 Schultz, Edward T., *History of Freemasonry in Maryland*, 151  
 Schutz, John A., 72  
 Schutz, John A., *Thomas Pownall: British Defender of American Liberty*, reviewed, 70  
 Schwartz, Charlotte (Gruber), Mrs.  
     Francis Philip, 102  
     Francis Philip, 102  
     family, 102  
 Scisco, Louis Dow, 209, 211, 221  
 Scott, Rev. Mr., 288  
     family, 271  
 Sears, Louis Martin, 177, 187  
 Second Street, Baltimore, 139  
 Second Evangelical Reformed Church, Baltimore, 265  
 Second Maryland Cavalry, 237 ff.  
 Seidensticker, Oswald, 91  
 Selam (stallion), 190  
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, 136  
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *The Artist of the Revolution: The Early Life of Charles Willson Peale*, 340  
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *Charles Willson Peale: Later Life*, 340  
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *Portraits and Miniatures by Charles Willson Peale*, reviewed, 340-343  
 Semmes, Raphael, 300  
 Seney, Joshua, 270  
*Sentinel of Liberty* (newspaper), 92  
 Sergeant, John, 16  
 Seton, Elizabeth Bayley, Mrs. William Magee, 148  
     Mother, 148  
     William Magee, 148  
     family, 148  
 Seume, J. G., 98  
 "The Seven Books of Trinity" a pageant at Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Taneytown, 149  
 Seven Mountains, 299  
 Severance, Frank H., 12  
 Severn, 305  
 Severn River, 299  
 Sewall, Ann Maria (Rudolph), Mrs. James, 172  
     Basil, 172  
     Bazell (Basil), 172  
     James, 172  
     James M., 171  
     Dr. Thomas R., 172  
 Seward, William E. [H.], 130, 132  
 Sewell, William, 297  
 Shankle, Harry D., 4  
 Sharp, Peter, 306  
 Sharpe, Horatio, 71, 103, 104, 107, 172, 342  
 Sharpe Street, Baltimore, 140  
 Shaw, Virginia E., De Valinger, Leon, Jr., and, *A Calendar of Ridgely Family Letters, 1742-1899, Vol. II*, reviewed, 251  
 Sheen, Bishop Fulton J., 247  
 Shelley, Catherine M., 135, 161  
 Shelley, Fred, 92, 350  
*Shells*, by Henry Lee Smith, *bibl.*, 56, 165  
 Shenandoah River, 295  
 Shenandoah Valley, 146, 151  
 Sheppardstown, 295, 296  
 Sherman, Gen. William T., 348  
 Shertzer, Dr. A. Trego, 358  
 Shipley's Wood, Anne Arundel Co., 38  
 Shonkwiler, W. F., compiler, *Records of the Bureau of Ordnance*, reviewed, 165  
*A Short History and Bibliography of Ossining Newspapers, 1797-1951*, by Virginia Larkin Redway, reviewed, 164  
 Shriver, Gen. Edward, 112  
 Shryock, Richard H., "Changing Perspectives in Local History," 61  
*Side Wheel Steamers of the Chesapeake Bay: 1880-1947*, by John A. Hain, 57  
 Sifford family, 118  
 "The Signers Lived Here," by Elizabeth Fields and J. E. Fields, 59  
 Silver Spring, 236  
 Simms, William Gilmore, 346-347  
 Sioussat, St. George L., 251  
 SIR AUGUSTUS J. FOSTER IN MARYLAND, edited by Margaret Kinard Latimer, 283-296



- Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph, 145, 148
- Six Quaker Clockmakers*, by E. E. Chandlee, 162
- Sixth Corps, 236
- Sizer, Theodore, 343
- Skeeman, George, 268
- Skeeman's Venture, 268
- Skerrett, Clement, 138
- Slavery and 'The Woman Question,'* by Frederick B. Tolles, 353
- Small, Col. Jacob, 41, 42
- Smallwood, William, 320
- Smathers, Ray K., 172
- family, 172
- Smith, Mr., 144
- C. E., 217
- Charles, 5
- Smith, Donald S., "Charles Willson Peale, Philadelphia Museum Maker," 57
- Ellen Hart, 160, 253, 290
- Elsdon C., 271
- Gerrit, 18
- Smith, Henry Lee, *Shells*, bibl., 56, 165
- Isaac, Jr., 331
- Kate, 157
- Margaret, 312
- R. G., 171
- Robert, 182
- Samuel, 57, 61, 175 ff., 181, 182, 189, 272, 321, 357
- Thomas, 220
- Thomas Perrin, 150
- William, 270, 327 ff.
- Snow Hill and Preston Meeting, 307
- Snowden, Richard, 141
- Thomas, 141
- Snowden's Iron Works, 141
- Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 358
- Society of Friends, 297-313
- Society of Jesus, 209, 213, 215
- The Society of the Descendants of the Colonial Clergy, 80
- Some Account of the Islands of the Azores*, by John E. Caldwell, 151
- SOME INFLUENCES OF POETRY UPON THE COURSE OF HISTORY, by Adrienne Cecile Rich, 273-282
- "Some of the Personalities and Problems of Supply Affecting the Indian Campaign of 1792-1794," by Carl A. Bretschneider, 58
- SOME NOTES ON "HUGH JONES, COLONIAL ENIGMA," by Richard L. Morton, 354-355
- Somerset County, 302, 303
- Somerset County Militia, 60
- Sons of Liberty, 342
- "Sotterley," St. Mary's County, 84
- Sousa, Mathias de, 210
- South River, 192, 271, 292, 299
- South River Weekly Meeting, 308
- South Street, 41, 139
- Southbee, William, 310, 312
- "Southern Attitudes Toward Immigration," by Rowland T. Berthoff, 59
- Southern Politics in State and Nation*, by V. O. Key, 255
- Spectator*, 95
- Spedden, Edward, 43
- Spesutia Narrows, 269
- Spies, Charles, 17
- "The Spite House," Frederick, 118
- Sprigg, Thomas, 342
- "Sprigg's Delight," 316
- SPRINGFIELD FARM OF CONOCOCHAGUE, by Mary Vernon Mish, 314-335
- Stafford, Lady, 290
- Stahr, Dr. Kurt, 90
- Stamp Act, 153
- Stannard, Gen. George J., 31, 34
- Stanton, Edwin M., 36
- Henry B., 232, 233
- Stanton, Delaware, 136
- Star Spangled Banner, 59, 150
- Starkey, Father Laurence, S. J., 213
- "State Assumption of the Federal Debt During the Confederation," by E. James Ferguson, 60
- Staunton, Va., 151
- Steiner, B. C., 138, 170, 265
- Lewis H., 170
- family, 118
- "Stenton," Germantown, 195, 196, 199
- Stephen, Adam, 104
- Steuart, William Calvert, 356
- Stevens, S. K., Kent, Donald H., and Leonard, Autumn L., editors, *The Papers of Henry Bouquet, Volume II, the Forbes Expedition*, reviewed, 71
- William, 306, 312
- Stevenson, Philip, 303
- Stewart, Alvan, 233
- Charles Edward, 345
- Dr. David, 172
- William, 101
- Stiegel, Henry, 3, 5, 6, 9, 250
- Stiegel Glass*, by Frederick W. Hunter, reviewed, 249-250
- Stoddert, Benjamin, 142
- Stone, Michael Jenifer, 270
- Thomas, 59
- William, 36
- Stone Hall, Baltimore County, 125
- Stoney Run, 193

- Stoner, Jacob, 335  
 Storm, Edward D., 118  
 Story, Joseph, 184, 185  
*The Story of America's Oldest Museum Building*, by Wilbur H. Hunter, Jr., reviewed, 247  
*Story of the Eastern Star-Democrat*, by James C. Mulliken, *bibl.*, 56; reviewed, 150  
*The Story of Tobacco in America*, by Joseph C. Robert, 353  
 Strand, Abraham, 308  
 Strasburg, Lancaster Co., Pa., 90  
 Strassburger, [Ralph Beaver], 265  
 Strickland, William, 250  
 Stuart, Dr. David, 142  
   Gilbert, 293, 343  
   Sarah E., 19  
 Stull, John, Sr., 320  
   Col. John, 320  
   Mercy (Williams) Ross, Mrs. John, 320  
 Stump, William, 150  
 Sturgis, W. J., 357  
 Sudley, 188, 195  
 Sudsberg, J. M., 50  
 Sueman, Peter, 111  
 Sugarloaf Mountain, 294, 295  
 Sullivan, [Mr.], 6  
   James, 181  
   Louis, 248  
*Sun*, Baltimore, 11 ff., 19, 28, 40, 43, 44, 99 234, 235  
*Sunday Sun* (Baltimore), 272  
 Sunderland, Calvert County, 59  
 "The Sunpapers and Baltimore, Three Moves and a Fire," by Hamilton Owens, 57  
 Susquehanna Ferry, 337  
 Susquehanna River, 106, 137, 291  
 Sutor, Emmanuel, 261  
 SUTRO, OTTILIE, and SUTRO, ROSE, "Otto Sutor," 262  
   Rosa (Waredorf), Mrs. Emmanuel, 261  
 SUTRO, ROSE, SUTRO, OTTILIE, and, "Otto Sutor," 262  
 Sutor-Wednesday Club Room in Maryland Historical Society, 262  
*Swallow* (ship), 190  
 Swan Creek, Harford County, 269  
 Swann, Mayor [Thomas, of Baltimore], 43, 46  
 Swanson, Neil H., 345  
 Swanson, Neil H., "Baltimore's Day of Greatness," 59  
 Swawan, 125  
 Swiggett, Howard, *The Extraordinary Mr. Morris*, reviewed, 253-254  
 Taft, [Robert A.], 255  
 Tait, Galen L., *Western Pioneering*, 353  
 Talbot, Ernest L., *In the Spirit of Jefferson*, reviewed, 157  
 Talbot, [Mr.], 189, 203  
   Sir William, 357  
 Talbot County, 303  
 Talbot's Hotel, Frederick, 144  
 Talbott, J. Fred, 350  
   Joseph, 144  
*Tales and Traditions of Old St. Mary's*, by Maria Briscoe Croker, 84  
 Taney, Roger Brooke, 112, 169  
 Taney Town, 143, 145, 169  
 Taneytown, Trinity Lutheran Church at, 149  
 Tarrot, Dr., Bishop of Edinburgh, 288  
 Tasker, Benjamin, 342  
 Tayloe, John, 289  
 Taylor, Bushrod, 228  
   G. R., 187  
   George, 298  
   Thomas, 306, 310  
 Teedyuscung, 103  
*They Gave Us Freedom*, reviewed, 78  
*They Put Me Here*, by Irman Rohlfing Angell, *bibl.*, 55; reviewed, 79  
 Third Haven Monthly Meeting 306 ff.  
 Third Haven Weekly Meeting, 305, 312  
 Third Haven Yearly Meeting, 308  
 Thom, Alexander, 345  
   Dr. J. Pembroke, 346  
   Col. John Triplett, 345  
   Reuben, 345  
 "THOMAS COPLEY, GENTLEMAN," by Edwin W. Beitzell, 209-223  
   Francis, 131  
 "Thomas Gerard and His Sons-in-law," by Edwin W. Beitzell, 84-86  
   James W., 84  
 Thomas, James W., *Chronicles of Colonial Maryland*, 84  
*Thomas Jefferson*, by Adrienne Koch, 157  
*Thomas Jefferson; Scientist*, by Edwin T. Martin, reviewed, 156  
 THOMAS JOHN CLAGGETT: ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT, 1861-1862, edited by William D. Hoyt, Jr., 128-134  
   L. B., 189  
   Philip, 327  
*Thomas Pownall: British Defender of American Liberty*, by John A. Schutz, reviewed, 70  
   Dr. Philip, 328 ff.  
   Roger, 162  
 Thompson, Henry J., 212  
   Mrs. James F., Jr., 314  
   Smith, 144

- Thorn, C. J., *Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks*, 353
- Thornbury, Delmar Leon, 297
- Thoroughgood, Cyprian, 210
- Thurston, Thomas, 299 ff.
- Tildon, Charles, 312
- Tilgham, S., 200
- Tilghman, Molly, 343  
Oswald, 307, 310  
Major Richard, 343
- Timonium, 237
- Tingey, Thomas, 292
- Tippecanoe, 11, 12
- Tocsin of Liberty* (newspaper), 228
- Toft, Mrs. Ann, 244  
Annabella, 244  
Arcadia, 244  
Atlanta, 244
- Tolles, Frederick B., *Slavery and 'The Woman Question'*, 353
- Tolles, Frederick B., Riley, Lyman W., and, "Guide to Location of American Quaker Meeting Records," 58
- Tom Watson*, by C. Vann Woodward, 255
- Torch Light and Public Advertiser*, 27
- Torrence, Clayton, 302
- TORRENCE, ROBERT M., *The Reverend Philip William Otterbein and Susan LeRoy Otterbein*, 264-266
- Torrey, Charles Turner, 224-233  
Mrs. Charles, 230
- Town Meeting for America*, by Wm. Bross Lloyd, Jr., 165
- A Tour Through Part of Virginia in the Summer of 1808*, by John E. Caldwell, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 151
- Towson (cruiser), 350
- Towson Town, 238, 239
- Tracey, Dr. Arthur G., 314 ff., 319, 321
- Trader, Arthur, 314
- Train, Arthur, 350
- Transquaking Weekly Meeting, 308, 309, 312
- Trappe, 294, 295
- Travels of a Frenchman in Maryland and Virginia with a Description of Philadelphia and Baltimore in 1791*, by Ferdinand M. Bayard, *reviewed*, 146-147
- Travers, First Sergt. Alonzo, 239
- Treacy, Rev. William P., 209, 211
- Treadhaven Weekly Meeting, 308, 312
- Treaty of Ghent, 154
- Tred Avon, 192, 305
- Tredhaven (Tred Avon) Creek, 305, 306, 309
- Trego, Andrew, 358  
Hosea, 357
- James, 357, 358
- Lilly, Mrs. James, 357, 358
- Martha Ann, 357
- Mary Jane, 357
- Nancy Catherine, 357
- Rebecca (Ralston), Mrs. James, 358
- Samuel, 358  
family, 358
- Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., 232
- "Trentham," Baltimore County, 239
- Trenton, N. J., 336
- Trew, William, 312
- A TRIBUTE TO WESTERN MARYLAND, 168-169
- Trinity Church, Elkton, 263
- Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Taneytown, 145, 149
- Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church, 261
- Trotter, James, 195
- Truitt, Dr. [Reginald V.], 268
- Trumbull, John, 78, 250, 343
- Tuccahoe Weekly Meeting, 308, 309, 312
- Tuckahoe Meeting, 307
- Tudor Hall, 272
- Tulip* (ship), 190
- "Tulip Hill," Anne Arundel County, 20, 188-208, 272
- TULIP HILL, ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY, by L. Morris Leisenring, 188-208
- Tulip Tree, 191
- Tulpehocken, Penna., 265
- Turner, [Frederick Jackson], 349  
Miss Mary Virginia, 314
- Tusing, Mrs. H. I., 92
- 20th Maryland militia, 126, 127
- Two Hundred Years in Cumberland County*, [Pennsylvania], *reviewed*, 82-83
- 200th Anniversary Pageant and Souvenir Booklet*, *reviewed*, 149
- Tyler, John, 11, 12, 16, 118  
Dr. John, 118, 119  
Dr. William, 116, 117
- Tyler's Pond, Frederick, 117
- Tyson, Isaac, 34
- Union League, 239
- Union Manufacturing Company, 186, 291
- Union Tavern, 144
- Unitarian Church, Baltimore, 77
- United Air Lines, 103
- United Brethren in Christ, 265
- United States Capitol, 49
- "U. S. Census of the District of Colum-

- bia in Maryland for the Year 1800,"  
 by Artemas C. Harmon, 60  
 United States Fleet, 256  
 United States Great Seal, 73  
 United States National Museum, 351  
 United States Weather Bureau, 98, 99  
 UNKNOWN MARYLAND: THE POTOMAC  
 VALLEY, by Frederick Gutheim, 166-  
 168  
 Upper Marlborough, 192, 205, 236, 267,  
 292, 296  
 Upshur, Miss Anne Floyd, 243  
 Upton, Mass., 229  
 Urner, Joseph W., 119  
  
 Valley Forge, 126, 203, 342  
*Valley Forge: The Making of an Army*,  
 by Alfred Hoyt Bill, reviewed, 253  
 Van Bokkelen, Rev. Libertus, 32  
 Van Buren, Martin, 11 ff., 155, 169  
 Vansant, Joshua, 40  
 Van Tyne, [Claude H.], 152  
 Vassar College, 49  
 Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 183  
 Virginia Declaration of Rights, 78  
 Virginia Historical Society, 243  
*Virginia Venturer: A Historical Biog-*  
*raphy of William Claiborne, 1600-*  
*1677*, by Nathaniel C. Hale, bibl., 56;  
 reviewed, 245  
*Virginia Wills before 1799*, by W. M.  
 Clemens, 353  
*Virginia's Eastern Shore*, by Ralph T.  
 Whitelaw, reviewed, 243-244  
*Virginia's Mother Church*, by Dr. B. M.  
 Brydon, 83  
 "Vital Records from the National Intel-  
 ligencer (District of Columbia)  
 1825," by George A. Martin, 60  
 Volckman, Peter, 1  
*Volksfreund und Hagerstauner Calender*,  
 93  
 Voltaire, [Franois Marie Arouet de],  
 255  
  
 Wagner Society of Baltimore, 262  
 Walker, John, *Paintings from America*,  
 353  
 Wallace, Gen. Lew, 236  
 Walsingham, [Sir Francis], 214  
 Walz, F. J., 98  
 War Manpower Commission, 242  
 War Memorial Plaza, Baltimore, 40  
 War of 1812, 22, 23, 149, 150, 155  
 War of Jenkins Ear, 252  
 War Records Division, 241  
 Ward, Mrs. Clemson, "New Light on  
 an Old List," 60  
 Warden, David Baillie, 144  
  
 Warfield, Wallis, 79  
 Warfield Academy, 37  
 Warner, George, 312  
 Warren, Mercy, 153  
 Wartmann, Laurentz, 92  
 Washington, George, 58, 63 ff., 72, 73,  
 97, 104, 106, 109, 122, 126, 136, 147,  
 204, 205, 206, 253, 314, 324, 328,  
 329, 338  
     Lawrence, 324  
     Martha Dandridge (Custis), Mrs.  
     George, 64, 340  
     S. H. Lee, 86  
 Washington College, 272  
 Washington County, 19-28, 31, 58, 89,  
 102, 314-335  
 Washington, D. C., 59, 72 ff., 136, 141,  
 142, 143, 151, 205, 227, 235, 251,  
 283, 290, 292  
*Washington Globe*, 13, 14, 18  
 Washington Hall, Baltimore, 17  
 Washington Monument, Baltimore, 119,  
 143  
 Washington Navy Yard, 57, 144, 292  
*The Washington Spy* (newspaper), 328  
*Washington's Inaugural Address of*  
*1789*, reviewed, 352  
*Washington's Official Map of York-*  
*town*, reviewed, 352  
 "Washington's Resignation at An-  
 napolis, by Trumbull, 250  
 Water Street, 41  
 Waterford, Penna., 108  
 Waterman, Thomas T., 324  
 Watters, Leon L., *The Pioneer Jews of*  
*Utah*, reviewed, 351  
 Waynesville, Penna., 58  
 Wayne, Nicholas, 298  
 Weakly, Ann, 87  
     Eliza, 87  
     John, 87  
     Leven, 87  
     Otho, 87  
     Samuel, 87  
 Webb, Emily, 228, 231  
     John, 313  
 Webster, Daniel, 13, 16, 17  
     John, 88  
 Wednesday Club, 261, 262  
 Weed, Thurlow, 11, 12  
 Weeks, Stephen B., 308  
 Weeks, Thekla Fundenberg, *Oakland,*  
*Garrett County, Maryland, Centennial*  
*History, 1849-1949*, reviewed, 149  
 Wehn, F. and H., 52  
 Weis, Frederick Lewis, 214  
 Weis, Frederick L., *Ancestral Roots of*  
*Sixty Colonists Who Came to New*

- England Between 1623 and 1650*, 2nd edition, reviewed, 81
- Weis, Frederick L., *The Colonial Clergy of Maryland, Delaware, and Georgia*, reviewed, 80
- Weiser, Lieutenant Colonel Conrad, 106
- Welles, Barony of, 214
- Wellesley, Lady, 290
- Wells, Lt. Bailey S., 39  
Nelson, 34
- Wenham, Edward, *Practical Book of American Silver*, 165, 353
- Wesley Grove Methodist Church, 87
- West, Benjamin, 341  
John, 308
- West Indies, 151
- The West of Alfred Joseph Miller*, by Marvin Ross, *bibl.*, 56
- West Point, N. Y., 73
- West River, 188 *ff.*, 192, 193, 303 *ff.*, 307, 308
- West River Meeting, 188, 192, 193
- West River Weekly Meeting, 308
- West River Yearly Meeting, 312
- "West St. Mary's Manor," St. Mary's County, 57
- Westchester County, N. Y., 164
- Western Maryland Railway, 169
- The Western Maryland Railroad Story*, by Harold A. Williams, *reviewed*, 242-243
- Western Pioneering*, by Galen S. Tait, 353
- Westminster, 122, 235
- Westmoreland County, Va., 85
- Weybright, Victor, 314
- Wharton, Anne H., 23
- Wharton, Clarence R., 73
- "What Does the Maryland Historical Society Offer You?" by Harold S. [R.] Manakee, 59
- "Which Hugh Jones?" by Dr. Grace Warren Landrum, 354
- Whig Party, 11-18
- Whiskey Rebellion, 127, 329
- Whitaker, Benjamin, 76
- White, Father Andrew, 209, 213, 215, 216, 219  
Frank F., Jr., 159, 259  
Rev. John Campbell, 332, 333  
Mary Smith (Williams), Mrs. J. Campbell, 327, 332, 333
- White House, Washington, D. C., 22, 351
- White Marsh Village, 195
- Whitelaw, Ralph T., *Virginia's Eastern Shore*, *reviewed*, 243-244
- Whitehead, James L., "The Mission of Franklin Peale to Europe, 1833 to 1835," 60
- Whitfield, Theodore M., 348
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 18, 170, 233
- Whittingham, Rt. Rev. William R., 130, 131
- Whyte, William Pinkney, 332
- Widders, Robbert, 304
- "Widow's Neglect," Lanham, 266
- Wiegel, Col. William H., 35, 36
- Wiesenthal, Dr. Charles Frederick, 358
- Wilcock, Henry, 305
- WILFONG, JAMES C., JR., *An Old House Fades Away*, 266-267
- Wilkins Avenue, 268
- Willan, Thomas, 298
- William (imaginary servant of Lord Baltimore), 246
- William and Mary College, 78, 263, 354-355
- William and Mary Quarterly*, 284, 358
- "William Galloway," B. & O. locomotive, 58
- Williams, Anne (Gilmor), Mrs. Edward Greene, 331, 332  
Barbara (Grosh), Mrs. Elie, 330  
Edward Green, 330 *ff.*  
Colonel Elie, 319, 327 *ff.*  
Ennon, 312  
Eugene S., 243  
George, 316  
Harold, 169
- Williams, Harold A., *The Western Maryland Story*, *reviewed*, 242-243  
Joanna, 318  
Joseph, 317, 318, 320, 322  
Mary (Smith), Mrs. Otho Holland, 327, 329  
Mercy, 318  
General Otho Holland, 58, 314-335  
General Otho Holland, II, 329  
Prudence, Mrs. Joseph, 317, 320  
Roger, 318  
Sarah Sargent, 329  
T. J. C., 100, 111, 144, 145  
William Elie, 330 *ff.*  
family, 314, 318
- Williamsburg, 78, 249
- Williamsport, 314-335
- Wilmington, Delaware, 38, 136
- Wilson, George, 302  
Mrs. Josiah, 268  
Samuel, Jr., 62
- Wilson, Samuel, Jr., ed., *Benjamin Henry Boneval Latrobe, Impressions*, *bibl.*, 56; *reviewed*, 62-63
- Wilstach, Paul, 191
- Winchester, Alice, Lipman, Jean, and,

- Primitive Painters in America, 1750-1950*, 165
- Winchester, Va., 146, 151
- Winebrenner, Col. Philip R., 117
- Winslow, Benjamin, 316
- Winsmore, Dr., 306
- Wishard, Samuel, 332
- Winterthur, Henry Francis duPont, Museum, 57
- Winterthur, Delaware, 3
- Wintour, Capt. Robert, 210
- Wise, Henry A., 16
- Wistar, [Caspar], 9
- With Rod and Transit, The Engineering Career of Thomas S. McNair*, by James B. McNair, *reviewed*, 258
- Wolcott, Oliver, 336
- WOLF, HAZEL C., *An Abolition Martyrdom in Maryland*, 224-233
- Wolf, Hazel C., *On Freedom's Altar*, 272
- "Wolf Trap: The Baptism of a Chesapeake Bay Shoal," by Alexander Crosby Brown, 61
- "Wolf Trap Shoal," by Alexander Crosby Brown, 58
- Wolfe, Maj. Gen. James, 105
- Wood, Capt. John Taylor, 235
- Woodcock, A. W. W., *Golden Days*, bibl., 56
- "Woodlands," Edisto River, S. C., 347
- Woodstock College, 213
- Woodward, C. Vann, *Origins of the New South, 1877-1913*, bibl., 56; *reviewed*, 254-255
- Woodward, C. Vann, *Reunion and Reaction*, bibl., 56; 254
- Woodward, C. Vann, *Tom Watson*, 255
- Woolchurch, Henry, 298, 299
- Wooters, John, 312
- WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS USED IN MARYLAND, edited by William B. Marye, 268-269
- World War, II, 105, 149, 241, 256
- Worthington, Thomas W., 296
- Wright, Capt. Samuel I., 35, 36, 37
- Wrights' Ferry, Penna., 137
- Wroth, Lawrence C., 59
- Wust, Klaus G., 92
- Wust, Klaus G., "Matthias Bartgis' Newspapers in Virginia," 57
- Wye, Talbot County, 19, 306
- Wyllie, John Cook, "The First Maryland Tract: A Reconsideration of the Date of Printing of the Maryland Charter," 59
- Wynne, James, 25
- Xavier University, 247
- Yale Gallery of Fine Arts, 170
- Yankee Priest*, by Edward F. Murphy, *reviewed*, 246-247
- Yale University Portrait Index, 1701-1951, [by Anna Wells Rutledge], *reviewed*, 250
- Yardley, Richard Q., 345
- Ye Good Will* (boat), 313
- Yeats, William Butler, 274
- Yeo, John, 310, 311
- Yingling, Mr., 5
- York County, Penna., 264
- York, Penna., 136, 142, 145, 339
- York River, 299
- York Road, 238
- Yorktown, Va., 160, 352
- Young, Brigham, 351
- Henry J., 83, 149
- Louise M., 257
- Notley, 142
- The Young Men's National Convention, 11
- "Your Family Tree," by Jordan, 81
- Zella, Ziegenhain, Marburg, 90
- Zion Reformed Church, Hagerstown, 101
- Zoar, Ohio, 97
- Zorn, George, S. J., 247
- Zwinge, Father Joseph, S. J., 212, 213

*Announcing A New Book*

## **HIS LORDSHIP'S PATRONAGE**

*Offices of Profit in Colonial Maryland*

By **DONNELL MACCLURE OWINGS**

PH. D., HARVARD UNIVERSITY

*Associate Dean of the Graduate School, University of Oklahoma*

An analysis of the provincial government followed by a roster of officials appointed by Lord Baltimore, the governors or other authorities, containing records of service of 800 officers of the Proprietary and Royal establishments from governors to county clerks and surveyors, (excluding judicial, military and elected officers).

Volume I in a new series "Studies in Maryland History" sponsored by the Maryland Historical Society.

About 250 pages. Cloth bound. Ready in January, 1953.

Prepublication price \$5.50. After February 1, \$6.00 postpaid.  
(including Maryland sales tax)

**MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

201 W. MONUMENT ST.

BALTIMORE 1, MD.

---

### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

---

#### **BOOKBINDING**

**FRANK W. LINNEMANN**

233 Park Ave.

Magazines, medical books, Old books rebound

---

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

**THE HUGHES COMPANY**

J. W. SCOTT

213 West Monument Street, Baltimore

---

#### **PHOTOSTATS & BLUEPRINTS**

**Baltimore Photo & Blue Print Co.**

211 East Baltimore St.

Photo copying of old records, genealogical charts  
and family papers. Enlargements. Coats of Arms.

LE 6881

---

#### **PLUMBING — HEATING**

**M. NELSON BARNES**

Established 1909

BE. 2572

3 West 23rd St.

---

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED  
BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933,

Of Maryland Historical Magazine, published quarterly at Baltimore 1, Maryland, for December, 1951.

State of Maryland, City of Baltimore, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Fred Shelley, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor of the Maryland Historical Magazine, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are:

Publisher, Maryland Historical Society, 201 W. Monument St., Baltimore 1, Md. Editor, Fred Shelley, same. Managing Editor, same. Business Manager, James W. Foster, same.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument Street, Baltimore 1

(non-profit cultural, educational and historical institution)

George L. Radcliffe, President.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.)

None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security stockholders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, held stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

FRED SHELLEY,  
Editor.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1952.

WALTER M. WILHIDE,  
Notary Public.

(My commission expires May 4, 1953.)

[SEAL]

# J. H. FURST COMPANY

PRINTERS OF

PHILOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

Equipped with special types, accents, the latest machinery, and with the most skillful employees, it is in a position to produce printing of any description, whether of a technical, legal, or general nature.

20 HOPKINS PLACE

PLAZA 0064

BALTIMORE 1, MD.



---

## *Ideal for Christmas Remembrance*

# The Maryland Calendar

### FOR 1953

Thirteen beautiful reproductions of paintings and prints — all Maryland scenes, many by famous artists. Planned and published by the Society. Size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 10 inches.

Remit \$1.10 (includes postage and sales tax)  
for each calendar to

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

201 W. MONUMENT ST.

BALTIMORE 1

---

## FOR SALE BY THE SOCIETY

*Prices include postage but not Maryland sales tax*

Maryland in World War II: Vol. I, Military. By H. R. Manatee. 1950	\$ 3.25
Maryland in World War II: Vol. II, Industry and Agriculture. By H. R. Manatee. 1951	3.25
The Maryland Press, 1777-1790. By Joseph T. Wheeler. 1938	4.20
Calendar of Otho Holland Williams Papers. By Elizabeth Merritt (mimeographed, paper covers). 1940.	2.75
History of Queen Anne's County. By Frederick Emory. 1950	7.75
Barbara Frietschle. By Dorothy M. and W. R. Quynn. 1945. 45 pages	1.10
Old Wye Church, Talbot County, Maryland. By Elizabeth Merritt. 1949	.55
Portraits Painted before 1900 in the Collections of the Maryland Historical Society. By A. W. Rutledge. 1946	1.00
Portraits in Varied Media in the Collections of the Maryland Historical Society. By A. W. Rutledge. 1946	.60
St. Mémin in Maryland. Loan Exhibition of Portraits. 1951. (Illustrated)	.50
Amelung glass. An Exhibition. 1952. 20 pages (illustrated)	1.00
Sailing Craft of the Chesapeake Bay. 1951. (Illustrated folder)	.10
Maryland Bibliography. 1951. (Books and pamphlets on Maryland themes that appeared in that year.) 1952. 7 pages	.40
Descendants of Richard and Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot of . . . West River. Compiled by Ida M. Shirk. 1927	15.20
The Sweetser Family of Maryland. By Lester D. Gardner. 9 pages	.50
Chronicles of Mistress Margaret Brent. By Mary E. W. Ramey. 1915. 12 pages	.60
Pioneers of the Early Days of Westminster. By Mary B. Shellman. 1924. 32 pages	.50
Warner & Hanna's Plan of . . . Baltimore, 1801. Republished in color. 1947	5.25
Map of Virginia and Maryland. By Augustine Herrman. London, 1673. Facsimile reprint by John Carter Brown Library. 1941. 4 sheets	6.50

---

Flatter your home with truly distinctive creations for less money than you ever dreamed.

TRADITIONAL  
FURNITURE

\*

CURTAINS

\*

DRAPERIES

\*

SLIP COVERS

*Decorator service without cost.  
Estimates without obligation.*

**Wm. P. Stein**

Inc.

409 North Charles Street

Phone: LEx. 3384

Safety, stability and liberal return make an insured Fraternity Federal account an ideal investment. Our latest financial report will be gladly sent upon request.

**FRATERNITY  
★ FEDERAL ★**

SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN.

764 WASHINGTON BLVD.

Near Scott St.

CUSTOMER PARKING IN REAR

**HEIRLOOMS  
of the  
FUTURE**

Georg Jensen Silver  
Royal Copenhagen  
Porcelain


*Exclusively ours in Baltimore*

**THE ARTISANS**

5 EAST HAMILTON STREET

1/2 block N. of Charles & Franklin

MUlberry 3842



**PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO.**  
"Engravings for the Printer,  
Merchant & Manufacturer"  
*Artists - Engravers*  
*Howard & Fayette Sts  
Baltimore Maryland*

**TRADITIONAL  
FURNITURE**  
*for Homes of  
Distinction*

Specializing in fine mahogany  
furniture and custom uphol-  
stery of authentic designs for  
every room of your home.

**FALLON & HELLEN**

11 and 13 W. Mulberry St.

LExington 3345

**SMITH'S  
BOOK STORE**

Established 1876

Special attention to inquiries  
for books relating to Baltimore  
and Maryland.



**LIBRARIES OR SINGLE  
BOOKS PURCHASED**



805 N. HOWARD STREET

MU 2823

BALTIMORE 1

**TONGUE, BROOKS  
& COMPANY**

**I N S U R A N C E**

*All Coverages*

213 Saint Paul Place  
Baltimore

**ARUNDEL  
BOOKSHOP, INC.**

A large stock of books about

**MARYLAND**

County and Local History

County Atlases

Maps

Genealogy

**The Confederacy  
The South**

1121 North Charles Street

Telephone: LExington 0032